CONFIDENTIAL

FUKUOKA - OCCUPATION - FORCE
FUKUOKA - BASE - COMMAND
F.O.F. 27 SEPT. '45 TO 24 OCT. '45
F.B.C. 24 OCT. '45 TO 25 NOV. '45

OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

OPERATIONS

REPORTS

149544

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN


From: The Commanding General.
To: The Commandant of the Marine Corps.

Via: (1) The Commanding General, V Amphibious Corps.
(2) The Commanding General, SIXTH Army.
(3) The Commanding General, Army Forces Pacific.
(4) Commander in Chief, U. S. Pacific Fleet and Pacific Ocean Areas.

Subject: Operations Report: Occupation of JAPAN; transmittal of.

1. In accordance with instructions received from higher authority subject report is attached hereto.

2. The period covered by this report for the FUKUOKA Occupation Force is from its organization on 27 September to its date of disbandment on 24 October; and for the FUKUOKA Base Command from its organization on 24 October to its date of disbandment on 25 November.

[Signature]
RAY A. ROBINSON

[Stamp: RECEIVED S-C FILES]
[Stamp: 10 DEC 1945]
HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

25 November, 1945

1. The following parts of the FUKUOKA Occupation Force-FUKUOKA Base Command Operations Report have been downgraded from "SECRET" to "CONFIDENTIAL" in accordance with V Amphibious Corps Special Order 120-45:

Annex Able-Copies of Operations Plans
Appendix No 8 to Annex BAKER-G-1 Periodic Reports
Appendix No 4 to Annex CHARLIE-G-2 Periodic Report
Appendix No 1 to Annex DOG-G-3 Operations Reports
Appendix No 4 to Annex EASY-G-4 Periodic Reports
CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN


FOF-FEC OPERATIONS REPORT: OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

Map: Island of KYUSHU; A-AMS; 1:25,000; FUKUOKA Area.

1. PLANNING:

Planning by this Command for the occupation of
FUKUOKA began on 27 September with the receipt of VAC Operation
Order No. 41-45. 30 September was the date set for the move-
ment of FOF from the SASEBO Area to the FUKUOKA Area. Staff
planning for the operation was conducted through the period
27-30 September, during which time the Commanding General held
daily staff conferences and all staff members met with their
respective staff sections of VAC. Organization of the
command was completed and all arrangements made for the move-
ment to FUKUOKA.

2. TRAINING:

This command initiated a training program beginning
1 November in accordance with VAC Training Memorandum No.
11-45. No special training was conducted prior to this time as
all units were engaged full time in occupational duties.

3. ORGANIZATION:

The initial task organization of the FOF was as follows:

Det Ho Co 5th MarDiv
Det Sig En VAC
94th CIC Metropolitan Det
Language Det VAC
Det Ho & Ho Co 5201st Engr (C) Brig
29th Mil Govt Co

-1-
CONFIDENTIAL

FOG-FBC OPERATIONS REPORT; OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

ELT 1/98 (Reinf)
1st Bn 28th Mar
Det H&H Co 28th Mar
1st Plt C Co 5th Engr Bn
3rd Plt C Co 3rd MP Bn (Prov)
Det 118th NO Bn
Co C 5th Med Bn

With the establishment of the SHIMONOSEKI Occupation Group in the SHIMONOSEKI Area on 4 October the Task Organization was altered as indicated in FOG Operation Order No. 2-45. (See Annex ABLE).

ROTC-28 (less dets) was attached to the FOG and completed its movement to the FUKUJKA Area on 8 October. The SHIMONOSEKI-MOJI Occupation Group was formed on 10 October. The Task Organization was then altered as indicated in FOG Operation Order No. 3-45. (See Annex ABLE).

On 11 October the YAMAGUCHI Detachment was organized at which time the Task Organization was changed as indicated in FOG Operation Order No. 5-45. (See Annex ABLE).

The SENSAKI Detachment, consisting of 2 officers and 40 enlisted was organized and dispatched to SENSAKI in YAMAGUCHI Ken on 19 October.

With the dispersal of the FOG at 0800 on 24 October the FUKUJKA Base Command was organized in accordance with the Task Organization indicated in FBC Operation Order No. 1-45. (See Annex ABLE). With the attachment of additional service units to FBC the organization was again changed on 20 November as indicated in FBC Operation Order No. 2-45. (See Annex ABLE).

4. ADVANCE RECONNAISSANCE:

On 27 September an advance party, consisting of officers from VAC and 5th MarDiv, moved to FUKUJKA from NASCO via rail for the purpose of making preliminary arrangements for the entry of occupation forces into the FUKUJKA Area. Meetings were conducted with Japanese Military and civilian authorities.
Orders relative to the arrival of occupation forces were issued to these authorities. The Advance Party selected initial billeting facilities at Kashii Station (49.5-73.5) and located buildings for offices and headquarters throughout the city. The initial arrangements made by this Advance Party greatly facilitated the entry of occupation forces into the FUKUOKA Area.

5. OCCUPATIONAL OPERATIONS:

The major portion of the FUKUOKA Occupation Force arrived in the FUKUOKA Area on 30 September with the remainder of the initial force arriving 1 October. The Commanding General and his staff arrived at Kashii Station at 1445. The Commanding General, on 1 October, conducted meetings with civil and military authorities including the Commanding General and Chief of Staff of the 16th and Western District Armies, Commanding General of the 6th Air Army, Commanding General of Kampa-tai in Kyushu, Senior Naval Officer present, Governor of Kyushu, Governor of FUKUOKA KEN and local civil officers. Orders and instructions pertaining to the occupation were issued to these Japanese authorities at this time.

Acting upon orders of higher authority, branches of the Bank of Chosen throughout the FOF Zone of Responsibility were closed, guards posted, safes and vaults sealed and records impounded. This mission was completed in the various cities as follows: FUKUOKA at 1600 on 30 September, SHIMONOSEKI at 1600 on 30 September and MOJI at 1730 on 1 October.

Further establishment of occupational forces throughout the FOF Zone of Responsibility began on 4 October with the movement of one reinforced company into SHIMONOSEKI and the establishment of the SHIMONOSEKI Occupation Group in that area. On 8 October another reinforced company was established in the MOJI Area. The balance of the battalion was moved into this area on 10 October and the SHIMONOSEKI-MOJI Occupation Group was formed. The YAMAGUCHI Detachment was dispatched from SHIMONOSEKI to YAMAGUCHI on 11 October. This detachment consisted of 50 officers and men and was commanded by a field officer. Occupational forces were established in the Port of SENZAKI in YAMAGUCHI Ken on 19 October.
Patrols dispatched through the FOF Zone of Responsibility reported the existence of numerous Chinese Labor and POW Camps. Further investigation by the FOF Provost Marshal determined the existence of ten such camps at which were located approximately 3,900 Chinese POW's and laborers. This investigation also revealed a serious state of unrest existing at all camps. The Chinese were poorly fed and clothed. Guard detachments were immediately dispatched to all camps to maintain order and to control this potential source of serious trouble. Food and clothing were obtained from Japanese Army sources and turned over to the Chinese. A report of the conditions was made with the recommendation that Chinese Nationals be repatriated at the earliest practicable time.

Large numbers of Korean Nationals began moving to ports of exit in the FOF Zone of Responsibility. The movement of Koreans into the ports of SHIMOKOSEKI, SENZAKI and FUKUOKA was at a rate much greater than they could be repatriated by available shipping. This resulted in large concentrations of Koreans existing at these ports under unsanitary and congested conditions while awaiting shipment to Korea. Japanese authorities were directed to take immediate steps to curb the entry of Koreans into these ports. The authorities requested the Bureau of Railways in TOKYO to issue orders stopping the sale of railroad tickets to Koreans for SHIMOKOSEKI. This was done for a ten day period beginning 18 October. All available shipping was used to return the Korean Nationals to Korea. The situation was greatly alleviated by 24 October when the 32nd Infantry Division relieved the FOF.

FUKUOKA and SENZAKI were the two principal ports of entry for returning Japanese military and civilian personnel. Inspecting details, including both line and medical personnel, were established at these ports to supervise inspection of incoming Japanese. They were checked for currency in excess of authorized amounts, loot, excess food and were given cursory medical examinations.
CONFIDENTIAL

POF-FBC OPERATIONS REPORT; OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

Investigating patrols were dispatched to all prisons and places of detention within the POF Zone on 15 October. The purpose of the investigation was to determine Japanese compliance with SCAP Directive dated 4 October and to determine whether all persons, detained or imprisoned under protection or surveillance or whose freedom was restricted in any manner, had been released. A total of eleven such places in the area were so investigated.

An advance party of the 32nd Infantry Division arrived at FUKUOKA on 3 October to begin preparations for the arrival of that Division. Elements of the Division began arriving in the POF Zone on 15 October. Operational control of these elements came under the POF until the establishment of the Division Headquarters in FUKUOKA on 22 October. The 32nd Infantry Division relieved the POF at 0800 on 24 October, at which time the POF was disbanded and the FUKUOKA Base Command established. Copies of PBC files including orders, reports, dispatches, etc., were turned over to the 32nd Infantry Division.

As the service elements, attached to the PBC, arrived they were concentrated in the FUKUOKA Area. Sufficient medical personnel to establish one hospital was sent to the KUKURA-MOJI Area. PBC began execution of base development missions in preparation for the opening of FUKUOKA Harbor to United States shipping. The FUKUOKA Port Director assumed control of Japanese shipping arriving and departing FUKUOKA. Dumb sites were selected and supply installations set up. On 25 November the PBC was disbanded and its duties assumed by the 32nd Infantry Division. Copies of records and files were turned over to them.

6. JAPANESE COMPLIANCE WITH SURRENDER TERMS:

Except for specific instances described, in Annex CHARLIE (G-2 Report), Japanese civil and military authorities complied fully with surrender terms insofar as their organization and capabilities would allow. Orders and instructions issued by this Headquarters to Japanese authorities were complied with at all times.
CONFIDENTIAL

FOF-FOC OPERATIONS REPORT; OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

---

7. SUPPLY, EQUIPMENT, AND LOGISTICS:

Mounting-out, supplies and equipment for the FUKUOKA Occupation Force were those established by V Amphibious Corps Administrative Order Number 10-45, and were supplied by the 5th Marine Division. In the absence of a Supply Section in the FOF Headquarters Troops, the First Battalion, 28th Marines, was designated as the Supply Agency for the Force. Resupply of all classes of items was by rail from the 8th Service Regiment at SASABO.

Because of poor roads and weak bridges between SASABO and FUKUOKA initially, it was necessary to move the majority of personnel and all heavy equipment by rail. Load limits of one (1) ton were placed on all cargo vehicles of normal two and one-half (2½) ton capacity. Movement of heavy equipment by rail was limited by the capacity of the small Japanese flat-cars and the size of the smallest tunnel through which the train had to pass.

Actual movement of the Force commenced at 0700, 29 September, 1945, when the advance Party, consisting of cleaning and sanitary details, departed AINOURA Naval Barracks in trucks for FUKUOKA. Billet areas, previously selected by V Amphibious Corps representatives, were cleaned and thoroughly sprayed with DDT solution prior to the arrival of the main body. The movement of the main body took place on 30 September, 1945, in three train serials and one (1) truck convoy. The initial movement was completed on 1 October with the arrival of two (2) train serials. The move was completed without mishap.

All service installations were established in the First Battalion, 28th Marines, area coordinates 1349.5-1173.5.

The First Battalion 28th Marines, was relieved as Supply Agency for the Force by the 28th Marines at 0800, 7 October. Resupply of the SHIMONOSEKI-MOJI Occupation Group was accomplished by rail shipment; other units were supplied by railhead distribution or by unit distribution depending upon the availability of transportation to the unit concerned.

---

CONFIDENTIAL
With the arrival in FUKUOKA of the 693rd QM Battalion and the 309th Ordnance Battalion on 10 October, preparations for the eventual assumption of supply functions by Army service units were inaugurated. Warehouses were assigned to these units and all supplies were received and stocked by them. CT-28 continued issuing to all units from its accumulated stocks until these were exhausted. On 13 October, CT-28 was relieved of its overall supply responsibility by Army service units.

During the entire period covered by this report, critical shortages as reported in C-4 Periodic Reports were promptly filled in every case. The late arrival of stoves and winter clothing for Army personnel occasioned some discomfort, but was unavoidable.

The almost continuous utilization of available rail facilities for movement of troops and organizational equipment to the FUKUOKA area prohibited an early build-up of organizational and depot stocks to prescribed levels. In view of the short time required for resupply and the adequacy of stocks in the SASEBO area, this deficiency was not considered serious; however, efforts were made to supplement rail shipments by motor convoy and were successful.

Due to the abundance of motor transportation organically assigned to Army units, logistic transportation was never a problem. Company "E", 10th Motor Transport Battalion, and the 284th QM Truck Company provided adequate cargo vehicles for logistic purposes. Light vehicles of the 5th ASCo were utilized from a pool for transporting the headquarters staff, visiting officials, patrols and inventory teams.

Hospitalization of the sick was accomplished initially, by Company "G", 5th Medical Battalion. A 10-day evacuation policy was established and patients evacuated to SASEBO via rail and air transportation. The 122nd Station Hospital arrived at KOKURA on 18 October where it functioned for ten (10) days as a fifty (50) bed hospital prior to moving to MOJI where a five hundred (500) bed hospital was established. The 309th General Hospital reached FUKUOKA on 7 November where they established themselves as equipment became available.
SPECIAL FEATURES:

a. Intelligence:

From 30 September, 1945 to 24 October, 1945, the Intelligence Section was principally concerned with collecting information on the demobilization of Japanese armed forces, the investigation of intelligence targets, the seizure of designated objectives, the verification of Japanese compliance with directives from higher authority and counterintelligence investigations.

Prior to the arrival of the FOF, Japanese troops had been disarmed and demobilization of troops based in the area was almost complete except for guard details on equipment and supplies and administrative personnel engaged in demobilization work. As FUKUOKA, however, was a port of entry for Japanese troops based on KOREA and nearby islands, a daily record was maintained of army and navy troop arrivals, which number 52,000 for the period from 29 September, 1945, to 24 October, 1945.

Intelligence targets compiled from data supplied by higher echelon and material submitted by the Japanese were investigated by reconnaissance patrols. The accuracy of existing information was determined and major items of equipment and materiel in storage areas were spot-checked against Japanese inventories.

On 7 October, 1945, in accordance with orders from higher authority, Japanese mail destined for overseas in the SHIMONOSAKI, MOHI and FUKUOKA Post Offices was impounded and held for screening by the 4th Censorship Advance Detachment. The survey later conducted by that unit showed that mail had been leaking out through the ports of FUKUOKA and SAKAI on repatriation ships. Mail found on these vessels, therefore, was impounded and held for censorship by the teams set up to screen repatriates.
To insure Japanese compliance with the SCAP Directive of 4 October, 1945, prison records and inmates were inspected by investigating patrols on 15 October, 1945. Released prisoners were made available to CIC for investigation and the Prefectural Police Department was studied by the CIC to make certain that the appropriate police organs had been abolished and personnel discharged.

Counterintelligence investigations of personnel and unfriendly organizations revealed no subversive activities in the FOF zone. A cooperative attitude has prevailed among the Japanese military and civilians both.

On 24 October, 1945, the FUKUCKA Base Command was established and operational intelligence functions were assumed by the 32nd Infantry Division. Daily reports to VAC ceased as of that date and all intelligence collected by the FOF was made available to the 32nd Infantry Division. The Intelligence Section of the FFO has been acting as liaison between VAC and Japanese officials, military and civilian. It has also given whatever assistance was desired to representatives of higher headquarters collecting intelligence for strategic studies.

b. Procurement:

The FOF Procurement Board was organized on 3 October in accordance with Force Special Order Number 6-45. An officer of field rank was designated as senior member of the board.

Procurement of property was initiated by a basic request being submitted to the Procurement Board by the organization desiring the property. This request contained a complete description of the property along with reasons why it should be acquired and the contemplated use. Requests were considered at regular meetings of the board. If approved, a first endorsement directing the Japanese to turn the property over to the occupation forces was placed on the request. The request was then delivered to the Japanese Liaison Committee where the second endorsement was added which made the property
CONFIDENTIAL

POF-FBG OPERATIONS REPORT; OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

available. A third endorsement by the board informed the
requesting agency that the property had been acquired. The
organization initiating the request received for the property
by a fourth endorsement and a fifth endorsement by the Procure-
ment Board completed the transaction.

An officer of the 5201st Engineer Brigade was
made a regular member of the board for purposes of handling
all requests for construction materials and repairs to buildings.

Equipment belonging to the Japanese Army and Navy
was procured without endorsement by the Japanese. The request-
ing organization completed the basic request and fourth endorse-
ment. Procurement in this manner was based on the assumption
that naval and military equipment was already under control of
the occupation forces and thus need only be received for by
the organization to use it.

On 24 October with the disbandment of the POF and
the assumption of occupational duties by the 32nd Infantry
Division, procurement of Japanese materials and facilities
cessad to be a responsibility of this command. A full time
representative of the FUKUOKA Base Command was appointed to the
Division Board.

c. Inventory, Safeguarding and Disposition of
Surrendered Material:

The inventory of Japanese war materials was begun
by the FUKUOKA Occupation Force on 2 October, 1945, with the
organization of fifteen (15) inventory teams. Each team con-
sisted of one (1) non-commissioned officer, four (4) other
enlisted men and an interpreter. One (1) officer directed the
activities of each five (5) teams. The first mission assigned
the inventory teams was on 3 October and required the location
consolidation and placing under our guard of certain controlled
items - swords, sabers, pistols, binoculars, field glasses
and battle flags. Location of dumps containing these items
were determined from patrol reports, Japanese inventories and
by questioning Japanese officers. Items were then inventoried,
received for to Japanese guards, and removed to a central
warehouse located at (1348.8-1178.4) where they were placed

-10-
CONFIDENTIAL

FOP-FBO OPERATIONS REPORT; OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

under U. S. Marine Corps guard. On 8 October inventory of all classes of Japanese war materials was started with priority being given to those dumps known to contain weapons and ammunition. Because of the small number of troops available to this Force and the large area to be covered, it was not considered practicable to disperse the occupation forces by placing guards on all dumps inventoried. Japanese guards were, therefore, left on the dumps, but were checked periodically by our patrols for vigilance.

On 17 October the consolidation of smaller dumps into a fewer number of large dumps was initiated. Japanese civilian labor was used to perform the manual work. First priority in moving was given to dumps containing a large number of rifles or carbines. These were centralized in a seaplane hanger at (1347.2-1178.8) and placed under U. S. Marine Corps guard.

The areas covered by inventory teams of the FUKUOKA Occupation Force extended from (1300.9-1150.1) through (1160.0-1150.0) and from (1370.2-1180.5) through (1360.9-1200.3).

Japanese military foodstuffs, clothing, medical supplies and transportation equipment were turned over to the civilian representative of the Home Ministry, a Mr. Tadahiro Sasamoto, during the period 12 October to 24 October. These transactions were supervised by officers of the 29th Military Government Company and receipts for the supplies and equipment which changed hands were delivered, in duplicate, to the Procurement Section for proper disposition.

The 5201st Engineer Construction Brigade and Company "G", 5th Engineer Battalion, were authorized by this Headquarters to utilize Japanese military construction materials as required to support the occupation troops, provided accurate inventories of material so used were maintained. Such inventories as were turned in prior to 24 October, 1945, were delivered to the Procurement Section for proper disposition.
CONFIDENTIAL

FOE-FEO OPERATIONS REPORT; OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

On 16 October action was initiated to collect, prepare for shipment, and send to SASEBO, rifles, swords and pistols which would later serve as trophies for the Marine Corps personnel of the FUKUOKA Occupation Force. These items were subsequently shipped and a report made to higher headquarters on 24 October.

On 17 October advance instructions on approved methods of destruction of Japanese arms and munitions were received. Investigation of Japanese facilities for dumping munitions at sea revealed that such were very inadequate. The Japanese Liaison Committee for this prefecture was so informed and advised that action by them to improve the situation was required. At the time of relief from occupational control of the area there were two barges loaded with small arms ammunition ready to be dumped at sea. This was actually accomplished on 25 October.

On 16 October a requirement for approximately four thousand (4000) outfits of winter clothing to supply the Chinese POW and civilian laborers became apparent. A satisfactory stock of such clothing was located near MOJI and was delivered on 21 October to the several camps for distribution by Marine personnel in charge.

At 0800, 24 October, 1945, the FUKUOKA Occupation Force was disbanded and all inventories compiled by this Force, all Japanese inventories, maps and records were turned over to the G-4 Section of the 52nd Infantry Division. The FUKUOKA Base Command did not have responsibility for inventory, safeguarding and disposition of surrendered material.

**d. Military Government:**

In the preparation and planning for its mission as the FUKUOKA Occupation Force, this Headquarters secured commissioned and enlisted personnel who were specially trained for military government in Japan, for use as follows:
Special staff military government officer to assist in the planning, coordinating, inspecting and supervising of all military government matters;

Military government detachments to assist the occupation groups with military government operations as required; especially in preliminary reconnaissance, surveys and general liaison with Japanese Administrative District, Prefecture and local officials.

All officers secured for military government staff section and field detachments had been specially trained. They were either graduates of War or Navy Department Military Government Schools and Civil Affairs Training Schools or they had had actual experience in the handling of civil affairs in the Pacific Theater as members of PACAU. Some had had both such training and experience. Some of the enlisted personnel had experience as members of PACAU. All enlisted personnel were given as much training and orientation as was possible by the trained commissioned personnel. All personnel were fully advised of the policies and directives received from higher Headquarters governing the establishment and maintenance of Military Government in Japan.

Personal personnel consisted of: the 29th MG H & H Co (12-0, 61-EM); the 37th MG H & H Co (12-0); and three additional commissioned officers. These were organized into staff section and field detachments as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Detachment</th>
<th>Officers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1) Staff Military Government Officer</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) Fukuoka Shi Detachment</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) Special Bank Detail</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) Kokura-Moji Detachment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5) Shimonoseki Shi Detachment</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Bank Detail</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6) Yamaguchi Detachment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7) Bofu Detachment</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total commissioned personnel</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONFIDENTIAL

FOH-FOC OPERATIONS REPORT; OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

The 61 enlisted personnel of the 29th MG H & H Co., were detailed to any of the above staff and detachments as required.

The above organization was effective through the 24th of October 1945 on which date the FUKUOKA Occupation Force was disbanded and this Headquarters was reestablished as the FUKUOKA Base Command. On that date all of the above personnel with the exception of one field officer, was relieved from duty with this Headquarters. The one field officer was designated Military Government Officer on the special staff of this Headquarters. He is the only military government personnel that has been with this Headquarters since the 24th of October.

The first of the military government personnel reported to this Headquarters on the 27th September 1945. The CO of the 29th MG H & H Co., was designated acting Military Government Officer in addition to his other duties. He was relieved from this additional assignment on 19th of October on which date a new field grade military government officer who had just reported to this Headquarters was designated Military Government Officer of this Command. On the 28th of September preliminary reconnaissance of FUKUOKA area was made. On the 29th of September the FUKUOKA Shi Detachment was established. On the 30th September advance details were sent to the KOKURA-MOJI and SHIMONOSEKI areas. On 7th October detachments were established in those two areas, and in YAMAUCHI. On the 24th of October the BOPU Detachment was established.

The military government staff section and field detachments cooperated with the occupation groups in all activities.

The special bank details supervised the closing on 30th September, of the FUKUOKA Shi and SHIMONOSEKI Shi Branches of the Bank of CHosen and on 1st October the closing of the MOJI Agency of the SHIMONOSEKI Branch of that bank. The closing was effected in accordance with directives from higher Headquarters. The Taiven Bank, FUKUOKA Branch was closed by native officials on the 30th September.

-14-
CONFIDENTIAL

FOF-FBC OPERATIONS REPORT; OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

All labor procurement was funneled through a military government labor officer of each respective detachment.

The procurement board established by this Head- quarters included members from military government personnel.

Effective assistance was given in the handling of displaced persons. The repatriation of Korean Nationals pre- sented a problem from the very first. The Japanese authorities had established no control over Koreans coming into FUKUOKA and SHIMONOSEKI; nor had they made any effort, prior to the establish- ment of this Headquarters, to control Korean actions while awaiting transportation to Korea. The military government section and detachments, under orders from this Headquarters, took effective steps to control the influx, to maintain order and to secure adequate shelter, food, water and sanitary conditions.

A public safety officer of the military government detachment in each locality either established an office in the police station or maintained close contact with police author- ities. Military government personnel rendered effective assist- ance in supervising the enforcement of directives from higher Headquarters ordering the discharge of all persons imprisoned or detained under “Thought Control” or “Protective and Surveil- lance Law”. All such persons were discharged on or prior to 15th October.

Weekly reports of activities were prepared and forwarded to Headquarters VAC, by military government personnel. They also made many surveys or rendered assistance to special survey groups sent in from higher Headquarters covering all phases of Military Government including economic and industrial surveys. Reports have been forwarded through channels.

9. CONCLUSIONS:

When a small occupation force is assigned a comparatively large occupation area, as was the case of the FOF, it is essential that surveillance be maintained by the expeditious use of motorized patrols travelling throughout the area. No attempt should be made to relieve all Japanese guards in the area for this too readily dissipates a small force over a large area.
Japanese civilian police proved to be reliable and efficient guards. They were used extensively by this command to augment guard details on important areas and installations. The local Chief of Police was directed to increase the size of his force so that additional policemen could be obtained on short notice.

Certain officers should be designated to contact and conduct activities with Japanese military and civilian authorities. All other officers should be forbidden to do so. By so doing there is much less chance for misunderstandings to occur and the Japanese will be less confused.

Through the FUKUKA Liaison Committee information required of the Japanese was readily obtainable. This information, however, had to be accepted at face value. Statistical reports on demobilization for example, could not be physically verified by troops available in the FOF zone and there were insufficient U. S. language personnel to check the actual records on which official Japanese reports were based.

RAY A. ROBINSON
Brig Gen, U. S. Marine Corps,
Commanding.

ANNEXES:

ABLE: Operation Orders.
BAKER: G-1 Report.
CHARLIE: G-2 Report.
DOG: G-3 Report.
EASY: G-4 Report.
FOX: Signal Officers Report.
CONFIDENTIAL

POF-FEC OPERATIONS REPORT; OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION:

Commander in Chief, U. S. Fleet (1)
Commandant of the Marine Corps (1)
CINCPAC-CINCPACOA (3)
CG, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific (1)
Commander, Fifth Fleet (1)
Commander in Chief, Southwest Pacific Area (1)
CG SIXTH Army (3)
Commander, Amphibious Group 4 (1)
Commander in Chief, Army Forces Pacific (1)
CG V Phib Corps (1)
CG III Phib Corps (1)
CG, 1st Marine Division (1)
CG, 2nd Marine Division (1)
CG, 6th Marine Division (1)
CG, 6th Marine Division (1)
CG, 32nd Infantry Division (1)
Commander Fifth Amphibious Force (1)
Army-Navy Staff College, Washington (1)
Naval War College, Newport, R. I. (1)
Command and General Staff School, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas (1)
Marine Corps Schools, Quantico, Va (3)
Commander Amphibious Training Command Pacific (1)
Commander Amphibious Training Command Atlantic (1)
CG, Troops Training Unit Pacific (1)
CG, Training Cmmd. Camp Lejeune (1)
CG, Training Cmnd. SDA Camp Pendleton (1)
CG, Historical Div., HMC, Washington (1)
CG, Service Command, FMP, Pac. (1)
F 1 IAE (3)

Report Less Annexes:

Commander, Task Force 55 (1)
CG, Air Fleet Marine Force Pacific (1)
Commander Third Fleet (1)
Commander Seventh Fleet (1)
Commander Third Amphibious Force (1)
Commander Seventh Amphibious Force (1)
Commander Amphibious Force Pacific (1)
CG, Army Forces Middle Pacific (1)
CG, Army Forces Western Pacific (1)
Commander Service Forces Pacific (1)
Commander Aircraft Pacific (1)
Commander Marianas (1)
CG, Strategic Air Force Pacific Ocean Area (1).
CONFIDENTIAL

G-3 SECTION
FUJUKA BASE COMMAND
FUJUKA, JAPAN


ANNEX ABLE TO POF-FBC OPERATIONS REPORT

OPERATION ORDERS

POF Operation Order No. 1-45.
POF Operation Order No. 2-45.
POF Operation Order No. 3-45.
POF Operation Order No. 4-45.
POF Operation Order No. 5-45.
FBC Operation Order No. 1-45.
FBC Operation Order No. 2-45.

V. W. BANNING
Major, U. S. Marine Corps,
AGPoS G-3.
CONFIDENTIAL

ANNEX ABELE TO POP-PEP OPERATIONS REPORT

Serial No. 002F

FUKUOKA OCCUPATION FORCE
FUKUOKA, KYUSHU (46.9-68.4)
0800, 3 October, 1945.

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ORDER

NUMBR 2-45

Occupation of SHIMONOSEKI.

Maps, Charts, Photos: See Annex BAKER (Intelligence) to VAC Opn Plan No. 2-45.

TASK ORGANIZATION

FUKUOKA Occupation Force

Brig Gen ROBINSON

Headquarters Detachment

Major WINSTEAD

Det, Hn Co, 5th MarDiv
6th ASCO (less dets)
Det, Hn En, VAC
Det, Sig En, VAC
Lang Det, VAC

*Det, Hn and Hn Co, 5201st Engr (C) Brig
29th Mil Govt Co (less dets)
54th CIC Metropolitan Det
Det, 12th Force MT En
3rd Plt, C Co, 3rd MP En (Prov)
Det, Wpns Co, 28th Mar.
Det, H & S Co, 28th Mar.

BLU 1/28 (Reinf)

Lt Col BUTTERFIELD

1st Bn, 28th Mar
Det, H & S Co, 28th Mar
1st Plt, C Co, 5th Engr En
C CO, 5th Med En
Det 116th N C En

SHIMONOSEKI Occupation Group

Major PATROSS

K Co, 28th Mar.
Det, C Co, 5th Engr En
1 Squad, 2nd Plt, C Co, 3rd MP En (Prov)

-1-

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

ANNEX ABLE TO FIX-FEC OPERATIONS REPORT

Det, Hq, 3rd En, 28th Mar
Det, 116th N C En
Det, Hq Co, 5th MarDiv
Det, Sig ‘En, VAC
23rd CIB Metropolitan Det
Det, 29th Mil Govt Co.

*Under operational control of 5201st Engr (C) Brig.

1. a. (1) See Annex BAKER (Intelligence) to VAC Opn Plan No. 2-45.
   (2) This order continues BAKER ONE (Phase II) operations and pertains specifically to the occupation of the City of SHIMONOSEKI and the approaches thereto.

   b. V Phib Corps (Reinf) commencing at 0700 on 4 October will, by overland movement from SASEBO, establish occupation forces in the city of SHIMONOSEKI and approaches thereto in order to extend Corps control in assigned zone of responsibility.

5th MarDiv (Reinf) (less dets) will:
   (1) Continue execution of assigned missions.
   (2) Release 5th MarDiv elements to SHIMONOSEKI Occupation Group as designated in the TASK ORGANIZATION hereto.

2nd MarDiv (Reinf) will continue execution of assigned missions.

2. FUKUOKA Occupation Force will:
   a. Continue execution of missions assigned.
   b. Assume operational control of SHIMONOSEKI Occupation Group upon its arrival at FUKUOKA.
   c. Commencing at 1100 on 4 October, by overland movement from FUKUOKA, establish occupation forces in the City of SHIMONOSEKI and approaches thereto.

3. (a) SHIMONOSEKI Occupation Group will:
CONFIDENTIAL

ANNEX ABLE TO FOF-FBC OPERATIONS REPORT

1. Commencing at 1100 on 4 October, proceed via rail from FUKUOKA to SHIMONOSEKI.
2. Establish occupation forces in the SHIMONOSEKI area and initiate action to maintain, surveillance over and supervise Japanese armed forces' and civilian populations compliance with prescribed terms of surrender.
3. Expedite control over airfields and aircraft facilities in assigned zone.
4. Report immediately arrival in FUKUOKA.

(b) BLT 1/28 (Reinf) will:
1. Continue execution of assigned missions.
2. Continue extensive motorized patrols in zone of responsibility in accordance with FOF Opn Plan No. 1-45.

(c) Headquarters Detachment will continue execution of missions assigned.

4. See VAC Adm Order 10-45.

5. (a) See Annex HOW to VAC Opn Plan 2-45.

(b) FOF radio detachment at SHIMONOSEKI will furnish communications for the SHIMONOSEKI Occupation Group. Frequency is 4240 KC (voice) to FOF radio detachment at MOJI which will relay traffic to and from FOF on 4240 KC (CW).

(c) Telephone communications to FOF and to MOJI will be installed by Japanese Department of Communications as arranged by FOF.

(d) Classified messages will be sent via telephone using Navajo Talker.

(e) Command Posts:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VAG</td>
<td>SASEBO Naval Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOF</td>
<td>East Park, FUKUOKA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLT 1/28 (Reinf)</td>
<td>Kashii Sta., FUKUOKA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHIMONOSEKI Occup</td>
<td>To be Reported.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-3-
CONFIDENTIAL

ANNEX ABLE TO FOP-FEC OPERATIONS REPORT

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL ROER

R. H. WILLIAMS
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
Chief of Staff.

DISTRIBUTION: "B"

OFFICIAL

V. W. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
ASCOR 3-8.

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Ser. No. 0012F
FUKUOKA OCCUPATION FORCE
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ORDER

0800, 8 October, 1945.

NUMBER 3-45

Maps, Charts, Photos: See Annex BAKER (Intelligence) to VAC Opn Plan No. 2-45.

TASK ORGANIZATION

FUKUOKA OCCUPATION FORCE

Brig Gen ROBINSON

a. Headquarters Detachment

Det, Ha Co, 5th MarDiv
5th ASCO (less dots)
Det Ha Bn, VAC
Det Sig Bn, VAC
Lang Det, VAC
29th Mil Govt Co (less dots)
94th CIC Metropolitan Det
C Co, 3rd MP Bn (Prov) (Less 2nd Plat)
Det, H & S Co, 28th Mar
Wpus Co, 28th Mar.
C Co, 60th Sig Constr Bn

CONFIDENTIAL
b. ST-28

28th Mar (less 3rd Bn, Wns Co and det H&S Co)
C Co, 5th Engr En (less 3rd Plat)
C Co, 5th Med En
3rd Plat, 3rd Co, 5th Serv En
3rd Plat, Serv Co, 5th Serv En
3rd Plat, Sup Co, 5th Serv En
B Co, 12th Force MT En (less 3rd Plat)
2nd Plat, Auto Rep Co, 12th Force MT En
Det, 116th N C En
1st Plat, Bomb Disp Co, VAC
Det, 352nd CM Serv Co

c. SHIMONOSEKI-MOJI Occupation Group

Maj SMOAK

3rd En, 28th Mar
Det, Ho Co, 5th MarDiv
3rd Plat, C Co, 5th Engr En
2nd Plat, C Co, 3rd MP En (Prov)
3rd Plat, B Co, 12th Force MT En
Det, Sig En, VAC
93rd CIC Metropolitan Det
Det, 29th Mil Govt Co
37th Mil Govt Ho Co (less det)
Det, 116th N C En

1. a. (1) See Annex BAKER (Intelligence) to VAC Opn Plan No. 2-45.
(2) This order continues BAKER ONE (Phase II) operations and pertains to the further occupation of the City of MOJI and approaches thereto and the continuation of assigned missions within the zone of responsibility.

b. V Phib Corps continues execution of missions assigned.

2. FUKUOKA Occupation Forces will:

a. Continue execution of missions assigned.

b. Commencing at 0700 on 10 October, by overland rail and road movement from FUKUOKA, establish remainder of SHIMONOSEKI-MOJI Occupation Group in the SHIMONOSEKI-MOJI area and the approaches thereto.
3. a. SHIMONOSEKI-MOJI Occupation Group will:

(1) Commencing at 0700 on 10 October, move remainder of Group to SHIMONOSEKI-MOJI area by overland rail and road movement.
(2) Continue establishment of occupation forces in the SHIMONOSEKI-MOJI area and continue action to maintain surveillance over and supervise Japanese armed forces, and civilian populations compliance with prescribed terms of surrender.
(3) Upon arrival in MOJI assume control of the SHI-MONOSEKI Occupation Group.
(4) Report immediately your arrival in the SHIMONOSEKI-MOJI Area.

b. CT-28 will:

(1) Effective immediately assume control of the zone of responsibility as outlined in Annex EASY (Operations Map) to VAC Operation Plan 2-45.
(2) Effective immediately release CT-28 elements to CO SHIMONOSEKI-MOJI Occupation Group as designated in the Task Organization hereto.

c. Headquarters Detachment will:

(1) Continue execution of mission assigned.
(2) Effective immediately release Headquarters Detachment elements to CO, SHIMONOSEKI-MOJI Occupation Group as designated in the Task Organization hereto.
(3) Special emphasis will be placed on (a) the prevention of looting and, (b) the execution of sanitary precautions in assigned billeting areas.

4. a. CT-28 is hereby designated as the Supply Agency for FUKUOKA Occupation Force.

b. Ration, fuel, water and ammo dumps located in Kasubi Warehouse Area (49.5-73.5).

c. CT-28 will furnish the SHIMONOSEKI-MOJI Occupation Group with: --6--

CONFIDENTIAL
ANNEX ABE TO POF-PFC OPERATIONS REPORT

(1) Rations
   (a) 8 days "F" Type
   (b) 8 days Emergency Type

(2) Water
   (a) In cens, drums or other organizational equipment – 2 gal./man/day for three (3) days.

(3) Fuels
   (a) 10 days supply

(4) Ammunition
   (a) Combat Units 2 U/P
   (b) Service Units 1 U/P

d. SHIMONOSEKI-MOJI Occupation Group will carry sufficient water purification units to provide adequate water for the entire SHIMONOSEKI-MOJI Occupation Force, and water purification supplies for thirty (30) days.

e. Re-supply of the SHIMONOSEKI-MOJI Occupation Force will be by rail transportation from FUKUOKA.

f. Other administrative details – No change.

5. a. Communications in accordance with Annex HON, VAC Opn Plan No. 2-45 and this order.

   b. (1) SHIMONOSEKI-MOJI Group will guard the Force Command radio net 4240 km. (voice). Other units will enter net as required in event of telephone failure.
   (2) Procurement of commercial telephone facilities will be made through Force Headquarters.
   (3) Force switchboard code name TOPAZA; SHIMONOSEKI Detachment switchboard code name CASPER GREEN.
   (4) Special messenger service.
   (5) Crypto-aids: CSP 1500/1607 and Navajo Talkers.
CONFIDENTIAL

ANNEX ABLE TO FOF-FBC OPERATIONS REPORT

C. Command Posts:

UNIT                        LOCATION
VAC                         SASEBO Naval Base
POF                         East Park, FUKUJKA
CT-28                       East Park, FUKUJKA
SHIMONOSEKI-MOJI            To be reported.
Occupation Group

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL ROBINSON

R. H. WILLIAMS
Colonel, U.S.M.C.
Chief of Staff.

DISTRIBUTION: "B"

OFFICIAL

V. W. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
Adjutant G-3.
CONFIDENTIAL

ANNEX ABLE TO FOF-FBG OPERATIONS REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL

12 October, 1945.

FOF OPERATION ORDER NO. 4-45.

Following is paraphrase:

Investigating patrols will be sent to all places of detention and prisons within FOF Zone of Responsibility on 15 October. MOJI Occupation Group will send patrols to prisons in WAKAMATSU and KOKURA. CT-28 will send patrols to IIZUKA prison and coal mine working places at NAMAZNDA and Hojyc. FUKUOKA and DOTEBACHI prisons will be covered by FOF Provost Marshal. CO of the YAMAGUCHI Detachment will send patrols to INAKUNI Minor, YAMAGUCHI, TOKYAMA and SHIMONOSEKI prisons. Each patrol will consist of one officer, one interpreter and from 8 to 25 men. One such investigating patrol will be dispatched to each of the above prisons so as to arrive there on 15 October at approximately 1600. Prison staffs may carry on regular necessary routine and administrative matters under surveillance. Papers will be removed from prisons only upon approval of patrol leaders after they have been inspected by the interpreter. From inspection and investigation determine the number of prisoners held, number of prisoners being held by class (political, religious or criminal), nationality of each prisoner, charge upon which prisoner is being detained. Also determine if all persons imprisoned under surveillance or protection or whose freedom in any manner, was restricted have been released in accordance with SCAP Directive of 4 October. Investigating patrols maintain a complete log of events and keep this headquarters informed.

---9---

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

ANNEX ABLE TO PCF-FBC OPERATIONS REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL
HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA OCCUPATION FORCE
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

Ser. No. 0013F

OPERATION ORDER

0800, 12 October, 1945.

NUMBER 5-45

Extension of Occupation Operations.

Maps, Charts, Photos: See Annex BAKER (Intelligence) to VAC Opn Plan No. 2-45.

TASK ORGANIZATION

FUKUOKA OCCUPATION FORCE

Brig Gen ROBINSON

a. Headquarters Detachment

Det, Hq Co, 5th MarDiv

5th ASCO (less dets)

Det Hq Bn, VAC

Det Sig Bn, VAC

Lang Det, VAC

29th Mil Govt Co (less dets)

94th CIC Metropolitan Det

D Co, 3rd MF Bn (Prov)*

Det, H&S Co, 28th Mar

Wons Co, 28th Mar

C Co, 60th Sig Constr En

b. JT-28

Col LIVEREDGE

28th Mar (less 3rd Bn, Wons Co and det H&S Co)

C Co, 5th Engr Bn (less 3rd Plt)

C Co, 5th Md Bn

3rd Plat, Ord Co, 5th Serv Bn

3rd Plat, Serv Co, 5th Serv Bn

3rd Plat, Sup Co, 5th Serv Bn

B Co, 12th Force MT Bn (less 3rd Plt)

2nd Plat, Auto Rep Co, 12th Force MT Bn

Det, 116th NC En

1st Plat, Bomb Diso Co, VAC

Det, 362nd QM Serv Co

10-

CONFIDENTIAL
c. MOJI Occupation Group

Maj WNOAK

3rd En, 28th Mar (less K Co, 1st Plat L Co and dets)
Det, Hq Co, 5th MarDiv
3rd Plat, C Co, 5th Engr En
2nd Plat, J Co, 3rd MP En (Prov)
3rd Plat, B Co, 12th Force MT En (less det)
Det, Sig En, VAC
23rd CIC Metropolitan Det
Det, 29th Mil Govt Co
Det, 118th N C En

d. YAMAGUCHI Detachment

Maj ROLPH

K Co, 3rd En, 28th Mar
1st Plat, L Co, 3rd En, 28th Mar
Det, Hq Co, 28th Mar
Det, Hq Co, 3rd En, 28th Mar
Det, 3rd Plat, B Co, 12th Force MT En
Det, Sig En, VAC
C Co, 3rd MP En (Prov) (Less 2nd Plat)
Det, 37th Mil Govt Hq Co

*Scheduled to arrive 13 October, 1945.

1. a. See Annex BAKER (Intelligence) to VAC Opn Plan No. 2-45 and current G-2 summaries and studies.

b. V Phib Corps initiates further occupation operations to extend control over VAC area of responsibility.

2. FUKUOKA Occupation Force will:

a. Continue execution assigned missions in areas previously assigned.

b. Commencing immediately initiate further occupation operations in assigned area of responsibility (see Annex ABLE).

3. a. CT-26 will:

(1) Continue execution assigned missions in areas previously assigned.

(2) Provide supervisory personnel at FUKUOKA to conduct checks of incoming repatriated Japanese
nationals for weapons, loot and excess food as previously directed.
(3) Be prepared to release control of assigned area to designated unit of 32nd Inf Div on FOF order.

b. MOJI Occupation Group will:
(1) Continue execution assigned missions in areas previously assigned.
(2) Provide supervisory personnel at MOJI and other ports of entry within your assigned area to conduct checks of incoming repatriated Japanese nationals for weapons, loot and excess food as previously directed.
(3) Be prepared to release control of assigned area to designated unit of 32nd Inf Div on FOF order.

c. YAMAGUCHI Detachment will:
(1) Continue execution assigned missions in areas previously assigned.
(2) Provide supervisory personnel at SENZAKI to conduct checks of incoming repatriated Japanese nationals for weapons, loot and excess food as previously directed.
(3) Be prepared to release control of assigned area to designated unit of 32nd Inf Div on FOF order.

d. Headquarters Detachment will continue execution of mission assigned.

x. (1) Special emphasis will be placed on (a) the prevention of looting and, (b) the execution of sanitary precautions in assigned billets,
(2) Commencing immediately initiate patrol surveillance over remainder of assigned areas of responsibility. Japanese authorities will required to maintain adequate guards on installations, dumps and equipment except those involving prescribed items which require direct control by occupation forces.

---12---

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

ANNEX ABLE TO FOF-FOC OPERATIONS REPORT

(3) Implementation of SOAP directive to the Japanese Government dated 4 October, 1945, and passed to FOF units, will be initiated by inspection of all prisons and places of detention within assigned areas and by assumption of control over all records of organizations abolished under the terms of the directive. Any effort on the part of any individual, group of individuals or organization to circumvent the directive will be immediately reported to VAC Headquarters.

4. MOJI Occupation Group is supply agency for YAMAGUCHI Detachment.

5. a. MOJI Occupation Group will relay radio traffic as necessary for YAMAGUCHI Detachment.
   b. Command Posts:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VAC</td>
<td>SASEBO Naval Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOF</td>
<td>East Park, FUKUOKA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT-28</td>
<td>East Park, FUKUOKA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOJI Occupation Group</td>
<td>MOJI Club, MOJI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YAMAGUCHI Detachment</td>
<td>Matsuaya Hotel, YUDA village</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>near YAMAGUCHI City</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL ROBINSON

   R. H. WILLIAMS
   Colonel, U.S.M.C.
   Chief of Staff.

ANNEX
   ABLE: Operations overlay.

OFFICIAL

V. W. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
AcoFS G-3.
CONFIDENTIAL

ANNEX ABLE TO POP-FBC OPERATIONS REPORT

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

OPERATION ORDER)

0800, 24 October, 1945.

NUMBER....1-45)

l. Effective 240800/I the following is the task organization of the FUKUOKA Base Command.

FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND

Brig Gen ROBINSON

a. Headquarters Troops

Maj CONNER

Co C 3d MP En (Prov)(less 1 Plat)
Co B 12th MT En (Prov)(2d plat Auto Rep Co atchd)
78th Mal Control Det
83rd Mal Control Det
Garrison Beach En #1
5th ASGO (less dets)
Headquarters Detachment
Det Hq Co 5th MarDiv
Det 5th ASGO
Det 116th NC En
Det Sig En VAC
Language Det VAC

b. Signal Construction Group

Lt THOMPSON

Co C 60th Sig Cons En (6th R/way Cons Team atchd)
*274th Sig Hwy Cons Co

c. 1688th Engr En

LtCol ASTRILLA

d.*327th QM En

*Hq & Hq Det 327th QM En
*565th QM Rhd Co
*4493rd QM SerCo
*3242nd QM SerCo
*1st Plat 3073rd QM Refrg Co
*1st Plat 120th QM Bkry Co
*553rd Sig Dep Co

-14-
CONFIDENTIAL

ANNEX ABLE TO POF-FBC OPERATIONS REPORT

a. 693rd QM Bn
   MaJ BRANDEL
   Hq & Hq Det 693rd QM Bn
   382nd QM Ser Co
   *4th Plt 369th QM Ldry Co
   *235th QM Ldry Sec (Hosp)(Mbl)
   *236th QM Ldry Sec (Hosp)(Mbl)
   *258th QM Ldry Sec (Hosp)(Mbl)
   *259th QM Ldry Sec (Hosp)(Mbl)
   *3rd Plt 120th QM Btry Co
   *101st QM Gr Hngr Plt

f. 209th Ord Bn
   MaJ BURGETT
   Hq & Hq Det 209th Ord Bn
   *284th Ord Hvy Maint Co (TK)
   *347th Ord MAM Co
   *3640th Ord MAM Co
   #384th QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)
   #311th QM Trk Co (w/Dr Det)
   #3681st QM Trk Co (Hvy)(w/Dr Det)
   #3673rd QM Gs Sup Co
   3007th Ord Base Dep Co

g. *71st QM Bn (Mbl)
   *Hq & Hq Det 71st QM Bn (Mbl)

h. 122nd Sta Hosp
   LtCol CURTIS

i. *123rd Sta Hosp (5th Army Med Lab atchd)

j. *28th Evac Hosp

* Will pass to operational control of indicated Head- quarters on arrival assigned area.
# Will pass operational control 71st QM Bn (Mbl) on arrival of that unit.

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

ANNEX ABLE TO POF-FBC OPERATIONS REPORT

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL ROBINSON

R. H. WILLIAMS
Colonel, U.S.M.C.
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

V. W. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
Adjutant General

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
FUJUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUJUOKA, JAPAN

OPERATION ORDER:

FUJUOKA Base Command Organization.

20 November, 1945.

NUMBER....2-45)

1. The following organization of the FUJUOKA Base Command is effective as of 200800/I:

FUJUOKA Base Command

Brig Gen ROBINSON

a. Headquarters Troops

Co B 12th MT En (Prov)(2nd Plat Auto Rep Co athd) 5th ASCO (less dets)
Co C 5th Med En
76th Med Con PL Det
63rd Med Con PL Det
24th Med Surv Det
98th Vet Food Insp Team
Port Director
Det Gears Boat Pool
Headquarters Detachment
Det Hq Co 8th Med Div
Language Det VAC
Det Sig En VAC

-16-

CONFIDENTIAL
b. 274th Sig Hvy Cons Co (8th R/wy Cons Tm at Ptd)

c. Quartermaster Troops

  Hq & Ha Det 327th QM Bn
  Hq & Ha Det 693rd QM Bn
  362nd QM Ser Co
  *4493rd QM Ser Co
  *3242nd QM Ser Co
  565th QM Rhd Co
  #3873rd QM Gas Sup Co
  1 Plt 4073rd QM Refrig Co
  1st Plt 120th QM Bkry Co
  563rd Sig Dep Co
  4th Plt 369th QM Ldry Co
  *236th QM Ldry Sec (Hosp)(Mbl)
  *236th QM Ldry Sec (Hosp)(Mbl)
  *236th QM Ldry Sec (Hosp)(Mbl)
  *239th QM Ldry Sec (Hosp)(Mbl)
  3rd Plt 120th QM Bkry Co
  #384th QM Trk Co (w/dr det)
  #*311th QM Trk Co (w/dr det)
  #*3581st QM Trk Co (w/dr det)
  101st QM Gr Regr Plat
  *Hq & Ha Det 71st QM Bn (Mbl)

d. 208th Ord Bn

  Hq & Ha Det 209th Ord Bn
  204th Ord Hvy Maint Co (TK)
  3475th Ord MAM Co
  3540th Ord MAM Co
  3007th Ord Base Dep Co

e. 1282nd Station Hospital

  13th Gen Hosp
  25th Evac Hosp
  123rd Sta Hosp

c. 309th General Hospital

  721st Med Sen Co
  11th Gen Disp

-17-
CONFIDENTIAL

ANNEX ABLE TO FCF-FEC OPERATIONS REPORT

* Will pass to operational control of indicated Headquarters on arrival assigned area.

# Will pass operational control 71st GM BN (Mbl) on arrival of that unit.

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL ROBINSON

R. H. WILLIAMS
Colonel, U.S. Marine Corps,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

V. W. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
ACofS G-3.

CONFIDENTIAL
G-1 SECTION,
HEADQUARTERS,
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND,
FUKUOKA, JAPAN.

25 November 1945.

From: Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1.
To: The Commanding General.

Subject: G-1 Operation Report, Occupation of Japan.

1. The G-1 Operation Report, Occupation of Japan, is submitted herewith.

[Signature]
E. M. Fitchett
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND,
FUKUOKA, JAPAN.

CONFIDENTIAL

Annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan.

3-1 REPORT

MAPS: AMF L872; Kyushu, L: 25,000.

1. Fukuoka Occupation Force was activated at 0100 on 26 September 1945 in accordance with V Amphibious Corps Operation Order Number 41-45. The Command Post opened at Base Park, FUKUOKA, at 0630 on 1 October 1945.

2. The initial task organization was as follows:

   Det, HqCo, 5thMarDiv
   Det, SigBn, VAC
   94th CIC Metropolitan Det
   Language Det, VAC
   Det, Hq&HqCo, 5201st Engr(C) Brig
   28th Military Gov't Co
   BLT 1/28 (Reinf)
   1stBn, 28thMar
   1stPlt, "C" Co, 5thEngrBn
   3dPlt, "C" Co, 3dInfBn(Prov)
   Det, 116th NCBn
   Co "C", 5thMedBn

3. As of 2400, 30 September 1945 the initial effective strength of the Fukuoka Occupation Force was as follows:

   U. S. Marine Corps     Off  99     Enl  1107
   U. S. Army             32     127
   U. S. Navy             1      0

   TOTAL                102   1234

On 6 October 1945, RCT 28 completed its movement to FUKUOKA and was attached to the Fukuoka Occupation Force. The effective strength then rose to:

   U. S. Marine Corps     Off  217     Enl  3751
   U. S. Army             88     285
   U. S. Navy             4      0

   TOTAL                309  4036

For task organizational changes see Annex ABELE. For subsequent strength reports see Appendix 8, G-1 Periodic Reports.

- 1 -

CONFIDENTIAL
Annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan. (Cont'd).

CONFIDENTIAL

4. As a provisional headquarters of a temporary nature with units attached only for operational control, no routine personnel administration was conducted through this headquarters. All units continued to carry on administrative relationship with their parent organization. In the case of Army units, each separate company or detachment was administratively directly under SIXTH Army. On occasion the distances involved caused some delay in settling personnel matters. On 26 October, 209th Ordnance Battalion, 284th Ordnance Heavy Maintenance Company (Tk), 3575 Ordnance MAM Company, and 3940 Ordnance MAM Company were attached to the 32nd Infantry Division for administrative matters formerly carried on direct with SIXTH Army. As of 15 November, all other Army units were attached to the 32d Infantry Division for administration, which proved a much more suitable arrangement.

5. Billeting proved to be one of the major problems of the G-1 Section. Until the 32d Infantry Division relieved the Fukuoka Occupation Force of operational control of the area, Fukuoka Occupation Force assigned all billets in the FUKUOKA area. Billeting in YAMAGUCHI and SHIMONOSEKI-MOJI areas were controlled by the respective detachment commanders subject to the approval of this headquarters. Most areas procured for billeting were in poor condition and required extensive repairs and improvements besides cleaning and DDT spray. In most areas heads were unsatisfactory and new ones had to be dug. In all cases buildings were unheated and required winterizing. Generally no facilities for heating water were available.

The main area of billeting congestion existed at Kashii Warehouse area (1550, 0-1173, 5) which was the railhead for the FUKUOKA Area. Second Battalion, 28th Marines was billeted in this area when advance elements of 327th Quartermaster Battalion, 696d Quartermaster Battalion, and 209th Ordnance Battalion arrived. Since these were to be permanent service units it seemed necessary that they be established in their permanent billets, at the camp and set-up to begin operation, and that areas be set aside for their attached units which had not arrived. The situation was somewhat alleviated by turning the entire Kashii Camp area into a Quartermaster warehouse area, and moving the 209th Ordnance Battalion to a new area (1553, 4-1160, 6). On 2 November, Second Battalion, 28th Marines reverted to the 5th Marine Division and moved to SASEBO further alleviating the situation.

6. Below are listed units attached to Fukuoka Base Command (FOC) and the dates on which they reported:
Annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan, (Coht'd).

UNIT  DATE  REMARKS

CT-23  30Sept45  Reverted to control of
BLT-523  30Sept45  CT-28 on 7Oct45; to CG,
                          5Oct45  33dDiv  8Oct45; to 5th
                          5Oct45  MarDiv  5Nov45.
                          5Oct45  These attached to POF.

                           Established POF at East
                          5Oct45  Park.
                          5Oct45  All units of CT-28
                          5Oct45  returned to SASEBO on
                          2Oct45  2 and 5 November.

                          5Oct45  att to 32dDiv on 24Oct45.

Det, HqCo, 5thMarDiv  30Sept45  att to BLT 328
Det, HqCo, H&SBN, VAC  30Sept45  100Oct45; Det
29th MilGov'tCo (less dets)  30Sept45  21Nov45.
94th CIC MetDet  30Sept45  att to BLT 328 100Oct45;
Det, SigBn, VAC  30Sept45
LangDet, VAC  30Sept45
dett to FBC 4Nov45. Det
1stPlt, "C"Co, 3dMPHn  30Sept45  21Oct45.
                          5Oct45  returned to SASEBO
"B"Co, 12thMTBN  30Sept45  22Oct45.
                          5Oct45  att to 32dDiv 21Oct45;
                          5Oct45  to FBC 2Nov45.
                          5Oct45  to SASEBO 12Nov45.
                          5Oct45  det fr VAC 3 Nov.

1stPlt, "C"Co, 5thEngrBn  30Sept45  to 32dDiv control 24Oct45,
                          5Oct45  to 32dDiv control 24Oct45,
"C"Co, 5thMedBn  30Sept45  to 32dDiv control 24Oct45,
                          5Oct45  to 32dDiv control 24Oct45,
                          5Oct45  to 32dDiv control 24Oct45,
NAVTechJAP  30Oct45  to 5201stEngrBn 2Nov45.
"C"Co, 60thSigConstrnBn  30Oct45
AdvDet, 32dDiv  40Oct45
Det, 116NCBN  40Oct45
Det, 37thMilGov'tCo  40Oct45
dett to VAC 3 Nov.
1stPlt, BombDisCo, VAC  40Oct45
dett to 32dDiv control 24Oct45,
168th EngrCombatBn  60Oct45
dett to 32dDiv control 24Oct45,
5201stEngrConstrnBrig  30Sept45

HqDet, 693d DQMBn  100Oct45
Port Director Group  100Oct45
HqDet, 362d DQMServCo  100Oct45
71st QM Bn  20Nov45
4493d QM Serv Co  20Nov45
3342d QM Serv Co  20Nov45
238th QM Ldry Sec  20Nov45
239th QM Ldry Sec  20Nov45

- 3 -

CONFIDENTIAL
7. On 25 November 1945, Fukuoka Base Command was relieved of all functions by the 32d Infantry Division.

S. L. FITCHET
Annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan. (Cont'd).

CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX:
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND,
FUKUOKA, JAPAN.

CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix 1 to Annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan.

MILITARY GOVERNMENT REPORT

1. PREPARATION AND PLANNING FOR THE OPERATION:

(a) In the preparation and planning for its mission as the
Fukuoka Occupation Force, this Headquarters secured com-
missoned and enlisted personnel who were specially
trained for military government in Japan, for use as
follows:

(1) Special staff military government officer to assist in
the planning, coordinating, inspecting and supervising
of all military government matters.

(2) Military government detachments to assist the occupa-
tion groups with military government operations as
required, especially in preliminary reconnaissance,
surveys and general liaison with Japanese Administra-
tive District, Prefecture and local officials.

2. TRAINING AND ORGANIZATION:

(a) All officers secured for military government staff section
and field detachments had been specially trained. They
were either graduates of War or Navy Department Military
Government Schools and Civil Affairs Training Schools or
they had had actual experience in the handling of civil
affairs in the Pacific Theater as members of PACAU. Some
had had both such training and experience. Some of the
enlisted personnel had experience as members of PACAU.
All enlisted personnel were given as much training and
orientation as was possible by the trained commissioned
personnel. All personnel were fully advised of the poli-
cies and directives received from higher headquarters govern-
ing the establishment and maintenance of Military Government
in Japan.

(b) Personnel. The following military government personnel
were attached to this headquarters for temporary duty:

(1) On the 27th of September 1945 the 29th Military
Government, Headquarters and Headquarters Company
then in bivouac in the Saeco area reported......12 61

(2) On the 30th of September two officers not
On the 7th of October the 37th Military Government, Headquarters and Headquarters Company commissioned personnel only - reported but its commanding officer was retained at Headquarters V Amphibious Corps for temporary duty.

On the 19th of October one field grade officer rated as Legal and General Administrative military government officer reported.

On the 21st of October the Commanding Officer of the 37th Military Government, Headquarters and Headquarters Company reported for duty to this headquarters.

TOTAL PERSONNEL (24 October) 27

The Fukuoka Occupation Force was disbanded on 24 October and this headquarters re-established as the Fukuoka Base Command. All the above personnel were relieved from duty with this headquarters with the exception of one field grade officer (No. (4) above).

TOTAL PERSONNEL (After 24 October) 1

(c) Organization.

On the 27th of September 1945 the Commanding Officer of the 29th Military Government, Headquarters and Headquarters Company was designated staff Military Government Officer in addition to his other duties. On the 19th of October he was relieved of his duties as staff officer and a newly arrived field grade officer was designated Military Government Officer on the special staff.

On the 30th of September the Fukuoka Shi Detachment was established and Special Bank Detail appointed.

On the 7th of October Kokura-Tori Detachment was established; and.

Shimonoseki Shi Detachment established. Special Bank Detail at Shimonoseki Shi had been established 30 September.

On 7 October Yamasuchi Detachment was established.
Appendix 1 to Annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan.
(Cont'd).

CONFIDENTIAL

(6) On the 24th of October the Bohu Detachment was established.......

TOTAL COMMISSIONED PERSONNEL 27

(7) Generally the 37th Military Government was assigned Yamaguhi and the 29th Military Government Fukuoka Occupation Force.

(8) On and after the 24th of October military government personnel with this headquarters consisted only of one field grade officer appointed as special staff Military Government Officer.

3. NARRATIVE OF THE OCCUPATIONAL OPERATIONS:

(a) On the 28th of September two officers from the military government personnel attached to this headquarters joined the advance party of this headquarters at Fukuoka Shi and assisted in the preliminary reconnaissance of the Fukuoka area. Contacts were made with the Kyushu District, the Fukuoka Ken and the Fukuoka Shi Officials.

(b) On the 29th of September a military government Public Safety Officer established his office in the Fukuoka Shi local Police Station.

(c) On the 30th of September the whole of the 29th Military Government, Headquarters and Headquarters Company was established in Fukuoka Shi. Office of the acting Special Staff Military Government Officer was opened up in the Ippotei Building in East Park which was the site of the headquarters of this Command. Military Government Detachment offices were opened up in the Chiyoda Building and quarters set up in the Yamamoto Hotel. The special bank details closed the Fukuoka Shi and Shimonoseki Shi branches of the Bank of Chosen. The Bank of Taiwan, Fukuoka Branch, was closed by native officials. The closing of banks was according to directives from higher headquarters.

(d) On the 1st of October the Moji Agency of the Shimonoseki Bank of Chosen was closed. An additional military government officer was sent with the advance party to Shimonoseki Shi to assist in the preliminary reconnaissance of Yamaguhi Ken, preparatory to the arrival of the Shimonoseki Occupation Group on 3 October.
Appendix 1 to Annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan.

(Cont'd).

CONFIDENTIAL

(e) On the 3rd of October one military government officer was detailed as a military government detachment to the Shimonoseki Shi Occupation Group.

(f) On the 7th of October the 37th Military Government, Headquarters and Headquarters Company was designated for military government detachments in Yamaguchi Ken. One of their officers remained in Fukuoka as liaison officer. Seven officers constituted the Shimonoseki Shi Military Government detachment. Three officers were sent on to Yamaguchi Shi. Military Government Headquarters were established in the Shi Government building in both places. The Shimonoseki detachment established quarters in the Kopsia Hotel in neighboring Chofu Mura. Three officers of the 29th Military Government, Headquarters and Headquarters Company, were detailed as military government detachment to the occupation group in the Koku Roji area.

(g) On the 21st of October the Commanding Officer of the 37th Military Government, Headquarters and Headquarters Company joined his company and remained with the Shimonoseki Shi Military Government Detachment.

(h) On the 24th of October one officer from the Shimonoseki Shi detachment was detailed as a military government detachment to the Bohu, Yamaguchi Ken, Occupation Group.

(i) All labor procurement was funneled through a military government labor officer of each respective detachment.

(j) The procurement board established by this headquarters included members from military government personnel.

(k) Effective assistance was given by military government detachments in the handling of displaced persons. The repatriation of Korean Nationals presented a problem from the very first, especially in Fukuoka Shi and Shimonoseki Shi. The Japanese authorities had established no control over Koreans coming into these areas; nor had they made any effort, prior to the establishment of this headquarters, to control Korean actions while awaiting transportation to Korea. The military government section and detachments, under orders from this headquarters took effective steps to control the influx, to maintain order and to secure adequate shelter, food, water and sanitary conditions.
Appendix 1 to Annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan.
(Cont'd).

CONFIDENTIAL

(1) A public safety officer of the military government detachment in each locality either established an office in the police station or maintained close contact with police authorities. Military government personnel rendered effective assistance in supervising the enforcement of directives from higher headquarters ordering the discharge of all persons imprisoned or detained under "Thought Control" or "Protective and Surveillance Laws". All such persons were discharged on or prior to 15 October 1945.

(m) Liaison was closely maintained at all times between military government personnel and the local Japanese Liaison Committee in each locality.

(n) Military government personnel prepared many surveys or rendered assistance to special survey groups sent in from higher headquarters covering all phases of military government, including economic and industrial surveys. Reports of all surveys have been forwarded through channels.

(o) Weekly reports of military government activities were prepared by military government personnel and forwarded to Headquarters, V Amphibious Corps.

4. COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

(a) The military government personnel have rendered valuable assistance to the occupation forces.

(b) It is recommended that the use of military government personnel as an aid to occupation forces in both staff and field operations be continued.

S. H. FITCHET,
Major, U. S. Marine Corps,
ACofS, G-1.
CONFIDENTIAL

FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND,
FUKUOKA, JAPAN.

Appendix 2 to Annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan.

PROVOST MARSHAL REPORT

1. ORGANIZATION:

(a) On 26 September 1945, the Third Platoon of Company "C", Third Provisional Military Police Battalion was tactically attached to the First Battalion, 28th Marines with the mission and destination of Military Police duty in FUKUOKA, Japan. The platoon arrived at FUKUOKA on the 30th of September. The Commanding Officer of Weapons Company, 28th Marines accompanied the above mentioned detail and was assigned duty as Provost Marshal, FUKUOKA Area. The platoon leader 3d Platoon, "C" Company, 3d Provisional Military Police Battalion reported to the Provost Marshal for duty. On 5 October 1945, Company "C", Third Provisional Military Police Battalion (less 1st and 5d Platoons) and Weapons Company, 28th Marines, arrived at FUKUOKA with the Second Battalion, 28th Marines. On 6 October 1945, Company "C", 3d Provisional Military Police Battalion and Weapons Company, 28th Marines were united to form the Military Police Detachment, Fukuoka Occupation Force, FUKUOKA, Japan.

(b) On 7 October 1945, the office of the Provost Marshal was established as follows:

(1) Provost Marshal - Commanding Officer, Weapons Company, 28th Marines.

(2) Asst Provost Marshal - Commanding Officer, Weapons Company.

(3) Military Police Officer - Commanding Officer, Company "C", 3d Provisional Military Police Battalion.

(4) Military Govt Officer - Officer of the 29th Military Government Company.

(5) Chinese Liaison Officer linguist of V Amphibious Corps.

(c) Other officers of Weapons Company were assigned duties as police, mess, supply and administration, and officers of Company "C", 3d Provisional Military Police Battalion were assigned duties as Military Police Officers. One hundred and seventy five (175) men were assigned to Military Police duty and fifty six (56) enlisted men as cooks, drivers, ordnance and clerks. This made a total of...
Appendix 2 to Annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan, (Cont'd).

CONFIDENTIAL

two hundred and thirty one (231) enlisted and fifteen (15) officers. The Japanese Military Police building was used as barracks and the Demei News Agency building as the office. Dote Machi Prison was used as a temporary brig.

(d) On 10 October 1945, the Second Platoon of Company "C", 3rd Provisional Military Police Battalion was dispatched to MOJI for Military Police duty. The platoon leader was designated as Provost Marshal, MOJI Area, on 12 October 1945.

(e) Company "D", 3rd Provisional Military Police Battalion reported to Fukuoka Occupation Force Provost Marshal on 20 October 1945. Two (2) details were formed from this company on the 23rd of October. The first consisted of thirty-five (35) enlisted men and two (2) officers to go to SENZAI, HONSHU to process returning Japanese repatriates. The second consisted of the balance of the company, fifty (50) enlisted men and three (3) officers, to go to SHIMONOSEKI for Military Police duty. Both details were dispatched on the 24th of October 1945, the second arriving at its destination the same day and the first arriving at SENZAI on 27 October 1945.

2. GENERAL MISSION:

(a) The general mission of the Provost Marshal, Fukuoka Occupation Force, was to effectuate the V Amphibious Corps, Provost Marshal Plan, Annex "ROGER" to Corps administrative Order Number 6-45. This mission included the following functions:

(1) Responsibility for protection of Allied Troops on liberty in this zone of action.

(2) Responsibility for the establishment of and functioning of Military Police in this zone of action.

(3) Control and direction of Military traffic and control of civilian traffic by supervision of civil police.

(4) Straggler control.

(5) Control of government material.

(a) Black market operation.

(6) Establishing patrols in zone of action.

-2- CONFIDENTIAL
Appendix 2 to Annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan. (Cont'd).

CONFIDENTIAL

(7) The enforcement of "Safeguards."

(8) The processing of Prisoners of War.

3. OPERATIONS:

(a) The Chinese Situation:

On 6 October 1945, the Provost Marshal received reports that an unknown number of Chinese indentured laborers at various coal mines in the area were creating disturbances with the Japanese populace in adjacent towns and villages. A survey of the situation was made in the below listed labor camps:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF CAMP</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>NUMBER OF CHINESE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nittetsu Takao</td>
<td>IIZUKA</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nittetsu Urino</td>
<td>IIZUKA</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nittetsu Chuoko</td>
<td>IIZUKA</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitsui Yamano</td>
<td>IIZUKA</td>
<td>576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitsui Tagawa No. 1</td>
<td>GOTOJI</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitsui Tagawa No. 2</td>
<td>GOTOJI</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitsui Tagawa No. 3</td>
<td>GOTOJI</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kajima Otsugi</td>
<td>ORIO</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kajima Onoura</td>
<td>NAGATA</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitsubishi Iizuka</td>
<td>IIZUKA</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitsubishi Uni Nachi</td>
<td>UMI NACHI</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In these eleven camps conditions were found to be chaotic. There was no discipline imposed on the Chinese since capitulation, consequently they ran wild terrorizing the countryside. Their demands were exorbitant as to wages and wages in kind. The sanitary conditions were foul as the Chinese refused to take care of their own billets. Their leaders were untrustworthy and unreliable.

On 11 October 1945, troops of LT 128 were dispatched to the aforementioned camps to impose and maintain order. By 12 October 1945 all of the camps were occupied by LT 128.

The only further contact the Fukuoka Occupation Force Provost Marshal had with the Chinese was to regulate their living conditions, supply, and repatriation to China in accordance with V Amphibious Corps, Provost Marshal Plan, Annex "NOGER" to Corps Administrative Order Number 6-48.
Appendix 2 to Annex BAK1 to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan. (Cont'd).

CONFIDENTIAL

(b) Counter Intelligence Corps:

Liaison was established between the Provost Marshal and the 94th Counter Intelligence Corps detachment in this area. The Provost Marshal office was prepared, upon call, to provide a detachment of Military Police personnel to the Counter Intelligence Corps to make necessary raids and seizures in force in order to effect the directives received by Counter Intelligence Corps from General Headquarters, Sixth Army and 5th Amphibious Corps. The Provost Marshal also made available to the Counter Intelligence Corps detention facilities for war criminals who were apprehended from time to time.

(c) Military Government:

The 29th Military Government Company maintained a liaison officer in the Provost Marshal office to handle matters pertaining to his functions which arose through Military Police activity. The Military Government also effectuated the supervision of the Japanese Civil Police of this prefecture and directed their activities and controls over the civilian populace in accordance with the Corps Provost Marshal plan. The Korean situation was handled entirely by the 29th Military Government Company.

(d) Miscellaneous:

5th ASCO furnished the enlisted personnel to occupy the Fukuoka Prefectural and Dote Hachi Prisons as guards on 15 October 1945. Fifty-six enlisted men being used for both prisons. Two officers, one for each prison, were furnished by Weapons Company, 28th Marines. The above was carried out in accordance with directives from General Headquarters, Tokyo.

Two-hundred (200) amnesty prisoners were released from Fukuoka Prefectural Prison as the Japanese Imperial Government had dropped all charges as ordered by General Headquarters, Tokyo.

A survey of Fukuoka City was made with a guide furnished by the Japanese Civil Police. All alleged tea houses, geisha houses and houses of prostitution were inspected at this time. The survey showed six (6) areas of prostitution. Girls and houses are periodically inspected by a doctor, however the sanitary
Appendix 2 to Annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan. (Cont'd).

conditions and facilities are not adequate. All houses of prostitution were posted in accordance with directive from General Headquarters, Tokyo.

A total of twenty-six (26) two-man posts and patrols were established and maintained. In addition to the above, a riot squad of ten (10) enlisted men were on call twenty-four hours a day. The posts and patrols enforced orders issued by the Commanding General, Fukuoka Occupation Force, in accordance with Provost Marshal Plan. The riot squad was called out five times to quell minor disturbances in the various Chinese camps before the 1st Battalion, 28th Marines supplied camp guards.

Two-hundred and forty-one (241) miscellaneous offenses such as improper uniform, being in a house of prostitution, and no duty status pass were recorded by the Military Police.

Total number of prisoners at Fukuoka Prefectural Prison was 1,542 with nationalities as follows: 1,277 Japanese, 269 Koreans, and 6 Formosans. Total number of prisoners at Doto Kachi was 63 of which there were 41 Japanese, 21 Koreans, and 1 Formosan. The above listed figures are as of 0800, 24 October 1945, at which time operational control of this office was transferred to the 32nd Division.

4. CONCLUSION:

(a) In view of the extensive activities of the Provost Marshal's office, it was necessary to use large numbers of troops untrained in this type of duty. These troops were trained on the job by experienced Military Police personnel and proved to be satisfactory.

S. H. FITCHET,
Major, U. S. Marine Corps,
ACOF G-1.

-5-
CONFIDENTIAL

FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND,
FUKUOKA, JAPAN.

Appendix 3 to Annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan.

SPECIAL SERVICE REPORT

1. ORGANIZATION:

(a) The Special Service section of the Fukuoka Base Command was created on 11 October 1945, with the mission of providing special service for Headquarters Troops, Fukuoka Occupation Force only. All other Marine and army units attached to Fukuoka Occupation Force provided their own Special Service and all necessary equipment. For this reason Fukuoka Occupation Force coordinated Special Service functions only as shown in paragraph 4, below.

2. PERSONNEL:

(a) The Special Service section, Fukuoka Base Command was comprised of one (1) Lieutenant Special Service Officer, and one (1) enlisted assistant, drawn from 5th ASCO. This section served the Headquarters Detachment of approximately three hundred (300) men.

3. EQUIPMENT:

(a) A limited amount of athletic equipment was obtained from V Amphibious Corps and 5th Marine Division. This included baseballs, bats, volleyballs, footballs, basketballs, boxing gloves, and ping pong sets. All equipment was placed at the disposal of the troops.

(b) Arrangement was made with the Special Service office, 5th Marine Division, for delivery by mail of periodical reading matter, including Stars and Stripes, Yank, Life, Time, and Newweek magazines. This material was received regularly in varying quantities and distributed to the troops.

(c) Great difficulty was encountered attempting to obtain a motion picture projector, either 16mm or 35mm, since Fukuoka Base Command, being a provisional unit, was unable to draw upon an established Table of Organization, and no spare projectors were available from any source.

(d) A limited quantity of stationery was obtained from the Red Cross representative of the 28th Marines, but this remained a critical item.
Appendix 3 to Annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan. (Cont'd).

CONFIDENTIAL

(c) A small number of textbooks published by the Armed Forces Institute were received from the Education Officer, V Amphibious Corps, and placed at the disposal of the troops. Because of the temporary nature of this Headquarters and the limited free time of Headquarters Troops, no extensive educational program was attempted.

4. ACTIVITIES:

(a) A recreation hall was established in downtown FUKUOKA for the benefit of all troops on liberty. This was equipped with limited reading matter, stationary, and one (1) ping pong table.

(b) Tailoring facilities for the alteration of military clothing were established by arrangement with several local tailor shops. A schedule of prices was approved by the 29th Military Government and the shops clearly posted for the convenience of troops.

(c) Two (2) softball diamonds and two (2) volleyball courts were constructed adjacent to the billet area of Headquarters Detachment.

(d) An enlisted men's softball team was organized which played scheduled games against local Army units.

(e) All hands were given the opportunity to purchase a weekly ration of Japanese beer.

(f) From 16 October until 5 November one band section of the 5th Marine Division was assigned on temporary duty with Fukuoka Base Command. This was an excellent morale factor in entertaining troops, and an impressive feature for a headquarters located in the city, playing at morning colors, public concerts, etc.

5. COMMENTS:

(a) Because of the temporary nature of this provisional headquarters it is believed that nothing more could have been accomplished in the special service line than that described above.

S. M. FITCHET,
Major, U. S. Marine Corps,
AGofS, G-1.
CONFIDENTIAL

FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND,
FUKUOKA, JAPAN.

Appendix 4 to Annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan.

HEADQUARTERS COMMANDANT REPORT

1. Upon arrival of the Fukuoka Occupation Force Staff at FUKUOKA the Command Post was established at East Park at 0830, 1 October 1945 in what was formerly a Japanese Officers Club. Security consisted of a headquarters guard supplied by Headquarters Detachment. No major improvements to the building were necessary. Police work in and around the building was performed by Japanese labor. Existing head facilities were in usable condition.

2. The Hakata Hotel, with a capacity of 80, and the Kyoshintei Hotel, with a capacity of 21, which was raised to 85 after procurement of three additional floors, were taken over with complete hotel staffs for billeting officers of field grade in the Fukuoka area. Messes were established in each hotel using Japanese cooks supervised by a Marine NCO. All food handlers were inspected by Naval Surgeons. American rations and certain inspected Japanese foods were served. Junior officers of Headquarters Troops were billeted in rooms in rear of the headquarters building. An officer’s mess was established using Marine Corps cooks and issue rations. Enlisted personnel were billeted in the Higashi gymnasium, approximately 100 yards from the Headquarters building, and were messed there. Transients were billeted at all the above, depending on their rank. Twenty billets were reserved for transient guests of field grade at the Hakata and Kyoshintei Hotels.

3. Some difficulty was encountered with transients who arrived without bedding since this headquarters had none to issue.

S. W. FITCHET,
Major, U. S. Marine Corps,
ACofS, G-1.

CONFIDENTIAL
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND,
FUKUOKA, JAPAN.

CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix 5 to Annex Paker to Operation Report, Occupation
of Japan.

ADJUTANT REPORT

1. The adjutant section, Fukuoka Occupation Force was es-

tablished upon activation of the Force on 27 September
1945. Personnel were drawn as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DUTY</th>
<th>PARENT ORGANIZATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adjutant</td>
<td>5th ASOC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Adjutant</td>
<td>5th ASOC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIC, Record Section</td>
<td>VAC Record Section</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. The duties of the adjutant section were routine, including
filing, routine endorsements of travel orders, strength
reports, etc. Because of the provisional nature of this
command and the fact that units were attached for opera-
tional control only, no extensive personnel accounting
system was undertaken and no individual personnel records
or files were kept.

S. M. PITCHET,
Major, U. S. Marine Corps,
AcofS, G-1.
Appendix 6 to Annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan. (Cont'd).

POST OFFICE REPORT

1. The postal section of the Fukuoka Occupation Force consisted initially of two men with 35000 stamp stock from the 5th Marine Division postal section, and was intended to serve Headquarters units only. The 28th Marines had its own postal section which serviced its units and attachments in FUKUOKA, SHIMONOSEKI-KOJI, and YAMAGUCHI areas. All separate Army and Navy units in FUKUOKA area which were attached to Fukuoka Occupation Force and all Navy mine sweeping craft were serviced by Fukuoka Occupation Force post office.

2. By 12 October the 35000 initial stock was sold out. Fukuoka Occupation Force post office thereafter drew a 3300 daily stock from the 28th Marines post office. This stock was invariably sold out by noon each day.

3. An additional man and 4700 additional stock was received on 29 October from the 5th Marine Division.

4. The 28th Marines post office closed on 2 November and moved with Landing Team 2/33 to SASEBO. Resupply of postal stock from Fukuoka Base Command post office then had to come from the 5th Marine Division post office in SASEBO since APO 32 had insufficient stock and APO 929 had not finished unpacking.

5. On 2 November APO 929 was put into operation at Kashii Camp handling incoming mail to Army units only. Fukuoka Base Command post office continued to handle all Marine Corps and Navy mail, outgoing Army mail, and stamp sales until 19 November when APO 929 became fully operative.

6. From the beginning of the Fukuoka Occupation the Fukuoka Base Command post office handled all classes of mail. There were no facilities for money order business nor outgoing registered mail. The daily average of mail processed until APO 929 became operative was 1000 pounds outgoing and 600 pounds incoming.
Appendix 6 to Annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan. (Cont'd).

CONFIDENTIAL

7. For a provisional command of this size consisting chiefly of small units without postal facilities, it is believed that a postal section of at least eight (8) men should be assigned, maintaining a $5000 postal stock and with facilities for handling outgoing registered mail and money orders.

S. M. FITCHET,
Major, U. S. Marine Corps,
AOF8, G-1.
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND,
FUKUOKA, JAPAN.

CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix 7 to Annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan.

LEGAL OFFICE REPORT

1. The units attached to Fukuoka Base Command (Fukuoka Occupation Force), remained under their parent organizations for routine administration, including legal matters, since this headquarters, being of a temporary nature, was not equipped to handle it. Except as described below, all units continued to conduct legal matters with their normal parent organizations.

2. Administrative reports on accidents involving personnel of this command occurring in area of Fukuoka Base Command were forwarded through this headquarters to V Amphibious Corps. Only three (3) such reports were received and in each case no military personnel were at fault and no disciplinary action forthcoming.

3. Headquarters Troops of Fukuoka Base Command, made up of small detachments from 5th Marine Division and V Amphibious Corps, lacked an officer who was authorized to award punishment or convene courts-martial. This necessitated delivery of offenders to their parent organizations in SASEBO for punishment making prompt efficient disciplinary action impossible. On 24 October 1945 the Commanding General, V Amphibious Corps was requested by letter to designate Headquarters Troops, Fukuoka Base Command, V Amphibious Corps, as a unit on detached duty and a separate and detached command. By Corps General Order 22-45 dated 28 October 1945 this was done, in accordance with the provisions of Navy Department Bulletin, Cum. Ed., 31 December 1943, 42-703, par. 10, page 383 and the Commanding Officer of Headquarters Troops was authorized to award Summary Courts-Martial and Deck Courts.

S. K. FITCHET,
Major, U. S. Marine Corps,
AGofS, G-1.

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix 8 to Annex B.KER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan.

G-1 PERIODIC REPORTS

Unit: Fukuoka Occupation Force.

From: 2400, 30 September 1945.
To: 2400, 2 October 1945.
Rendered: 0800, 2 October 1945.

No. 1.


2. Strength of Command: See Enclosure "A".

3. Replacements: (No replacements received).

4. Prisoners of War: (No prisoners of war).

5. Morale: Excellent.

/s/ D. H. WILLIAMS,
D. H. WILLIAMS,
Major, U.S. Marine Corps Reserve,
AGofS, G-1.
Appendix 8 to Annex B, KER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan. (Cont'd).

CONFIDENTIAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>T/O</th>
<th>Assigned</th>
<th>Effective</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLT 128, 5th MarDiv</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Det, HqCo, 5th MarDiv</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Det, HqCo, H&amp;SBn, V.C</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Det, SigBn, V.C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94th CIC Det (Metropolitan)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LangDet, VAC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5201st Engr (C) Brig</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29th Military Govt Co</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platoons, &quot;B&quot;Co, 12th MTBn</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th ASC (C)</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Tank Bn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Service Bn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Fighter Command</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOT.</strong></td>
<td>133</td>
<td>1743</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENCLOSURE "A" TO Report No. 1
Appendix B to Annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan. (Cont'd).

CONFIDENTIAL

Unit: Fukuoka Occupation Force.
From: 0001, 2 October 1945.
To: 2400, 9 October 1945.
Rendered: 1100, 10 October 1945.

No. 2

1. Administrative Installations:
   Command Post -
   Hq, Fukuoka Occupation Force
   28th Inf Div
   521st Engr (C) Brig
   5th Fighter Command
   AmS LSt 1346.9-1166.4
   1346.9-1166.4
   1340.8-1173.7
   1344.3-1166.4

2. Strength of Command: (See Enclosure (A)).

3. Graves Registration: None.

4. Prisoners of War: None.

5. Stragglers: None.

6. Morale: Excellent

7. Included in this report not previously reported:
   Det, 32nd Inf Div
   37th Military Govt Co (less data)
   Det, 5th Fighter Command

8. Remarks: CT 28 detached from 5thMarDiv and
   assigned POF, 5 Oct. Weapons Co, 28thMar,
   detached from CT 28, 6 Oct. Rejoined 1stBn,
   28thMar, 8 Oct. Co"C", 3rdMP(Prov) detached
   from CT 28, 8 Oct.

/s/ D. H. WILLIAMS,
   D. H. WILLIAMS,
   Major, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve,
   GofS, G-1.

CONFIDENTIAL
Appendix 8 to annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan. (Cont'd).

CONFIDENTIAL

**STRENGTH OF COMMAND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>T/O Assigned</th>
<th>Effective</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Strength</td>
<td>Strength</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Off Enl.</td>
<td>Off Enl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Det, 5thMarDiv</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>4064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Det, HqCo, EksBn, V.A.C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Det, Sig'n, V.A.C</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTTAL**

|               | 337          | 4621      |

ENCLOSURE ".." TO Report No. 2
Appendix 8 to Annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan. (Cont’d).

CONFIDENTIAL

Unit: Fukuoka Occupation Force.
From: 0001, 9 October 1945.
To: 2400, 16 October 1945.
Rendered: 1100, 17 October 1945.

No. 3

1. Administrative Installations:
   Command Posts

   Hq, Fukuoka Occupation Force AMS L872 1346.9-1168.4
   CT-28 1346.9-1168.4
   5201st Engr (C) Brig 1340.8-1173.7
   5th Fighter Command 1353.0-1160.5

2. Strength of Command: (See Enclosure (A)).

3. Graves Registration: None.

4. Prisoners of War: None.

5. Stragglers: None.

6. Morale: Good

(a) Facilities for enlisted recreation are strictly limited. No movies, picture magazines, games, athletic equipment, etc., have been received.

(b) Cold and Wet Weather Clothing is being issued in CT-28 but has not been received by the rest of the Command.

(c) CT-28 band section reported in on 16 October.

7. Included in this report not previously reported:

   683rd DQM SerBn
   362nd DQM SerCo
   209th OrdBn
   Garrison Beach Bn No. 1
   307th Engr Dump Trk Co
   "D"Co, 3rd MPBn

/s/ S. M. FITCHET;
S. M. FITCHET,
Major, U. S. Marine Corps,
ACofS, G-1.
Appendix B to Annex Baker to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan. (Cont'd).

CONFIDENTIAL

STRENGTH OF COMMAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>T/O Strength</th>
<th>Assigned Strength</th>
<th>Effective Strength</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Det, 5th Mar Div</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Det, H&amp;SBn, V.C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Det, Sig Bn, V.C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Army</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Navy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>254 3674</td>
<td>2 4</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>171 1415</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60 330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td><strong>492 5506</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENCLOSURE "A" TO Report No. 3
Appendix 8 to annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan. (Cont’d).

CONFIDENTIAL

Unit: Fukuoka Base Command.
From: 1100, 17 October 1945.
To: 1200, 24 October 1945.
Rendered: 1200, 24 October 1945.

No. 1

1. Administrative Installations:
   Command Posts -
   Hq, Fukuoka Base Command (AMS L872) 1346.0-11.68.4
   CT 28 1346.0-11.88.4
   5201st Engr (C) Brig 1340.0-11.73.7
   5th Fighter Command 1358.0-11.60.5

2. Strength of Command: (See Enclosure (a)).

3. Graves Registration: None.

4. Prisoners of War: None.

5. Stragglers: None.


(a) A recreation hall has been established and some recreation gear has been procured.

7. Included in this report not previously reported:
   394th QM Trk Co
   3907 Ord Base Depot Group

8. Remarks: BLT 323 moved to S.SEBO 22 October and passed to 5th Marine Division control.

/s/ S. M. FITCHET,
S. M. FITCHET,
Major, U. S. Marine Corps,
AGofS, G-1.

-7-
Appendix 8 to Annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan. (Cont'd).

CONFIDENTIAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>T/O Strength</th>
<th>Assigned Strength</th>
<th>Effective Strength</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Off Enl</td>
<td>Off Enl</td>
<td>Off Enl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Det, 5thMarDiv</td>
<td>191 2613</td>
<td>103 2599</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Det, H&amp;EBn, V.C</td>
<td>3 6</td>
<td>3 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Det, SigEBn, V.C</td>
<td>4 76</td>
<td>4 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Army</td>
<td>204 1906</td>
<td>199 1836</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Navy</td>
<td>66 233</td>
<td>66 225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td><strong>468 4836</strong></td>
<td><strong>455 4734</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENCLOSURE "A" TO Report No. 4
Appendix 8 to Annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan. (Cont'd).

CONFIDENTIAL

Unit: Fukukoka Base Command.
From: 0001, 24 October 1945.
To: 2400, 30 October 1945.
Rendered: 1100, 31 October 1945.

No. 5

1. Administrative Installations:
   Command Posts -

   Fukukoka Base Command
   AHS L872 - 1346.8-1168.4
   Headquarters Troops
   Kyushu - 1346.8-1168.4
   Signal Constrn Group
   125,000 - 1352.9-1180.0
   1648 Engineer Bn
   327th QM Bn
   693rd QM Bn
   706th Ord Bn
   122nd Sta Hosp
   123rd Sta Hosp
   136th Evac Hosp
   13th Gen Hosp

2. Strength of Command: (See Enclosure (A)).

3. Graves Registration: None

4. Prisoners of War: None

5. Stragglers: None

6. Morale: Excellent

7. Remarks: Units joined since last report -

76th Malarial Control Group
83rd Malarial Control Group
3475th Ord Co.
3973rd QM Gas Sup Co
566th QM Railhead Co
3540th Ord MAM Co
13th Gen Hosp
721st Medical Sanitary Co
1st & 3rd Platoon, 195th QM Bakery Co

/s/ S. W. FITCHET,
S. W. FITCHET,
Major, U.S. Marine Corps,
ACOF, G-1.
Appendix 8 to Annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan.
(Cont'd)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>T/O</th>
<th>Strength</th>
<th>Assigned Strength</th>
<th>Effective Strength</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Enl</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Enl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headquarters Troops</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>663rd QM Bn</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205th QM Bn</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th General Hospital</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENCLOSURE "A" TO Report No. 5

CONFIDENTIAL
Appendix 8 to Annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan.
(Cont'd).

CONFIDENTIAL

Unit:  Fukuoka Base Command,
From:  0001, 31 October 1945,
To:    2400, 6 November 1945.
Rendered:  1100, 7 November 1945.

No. 6

1. Administrative Installations:
   Command Posts:

   Fukuoka Base Command  AMS L672 - 1346.6-1168.4
   Headquarters Troops    Kyushu - 1345.8-1168.4
   Signal Construction Group  1:25,000 - 1350.6-1160.2
   327th QM BN            -  1350.0-1173.5
   693rd QM BN            -  1350.0-1173.5
   308th Ordnance BN      -  1353.4-1160.6
   122nd Station Hospital -  KOKURA
   123rd Station Hospital  -  KOKURA
   25th Evacuation Hospital -  KOKURA
   13th General Hospital  -  KOKURA

2. Strength of Command: (See Enclosure (A)).

3. Graves Registration: Cemetery site has been chosen.
   Location, AMS L672, Kyushu, 1:25,000 - 1343.7-116.3.
   This area is now being cleared of debris. No burials
   have been made.

4. Prisoners of War: None

5. Stragglers: None

6. Morale: Excellent

7. Remarks:

   Units joined since last report:

   24th Malaria Survey Detachment
   101st Burial & Graves Registration Group
   12th Motor Transport BN
   Advance Det, 309th General Hospital.

   /s/ S. H. PITCHET;
   S. H. PITCHET,
   Major, U. S. Marine Corps.
   AGcsS, G-1.

- 11 -

CONFIDENTIAL
Appendix B to Annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan.
(Cont'd).

**CONFIDENTIAL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>T/O</th>
<th>STRENGTH OF COMMAND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARMY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headquarters Troops</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>653rd QM Bn.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sig Constr Group</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327th QM Bn</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209th Ord Bn</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122nd Sta Hosp</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25th Evac Hosp</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th Gen Hosp</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>594</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENCLOSURE "A" TO
Report No. 6
Appendix 8 to Annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan.
(Cont'd).

CONFIDENTIAL

Unit: Fukukoka Base Command.
From: 0001, 7 November 1945.
To: 2400, 15 November 1945.
Rendered: 1100, 14 November 1945.

No. 7

1. Administrative Installations:
Command Posts:

Fukukoka Base Command
Headquarters Troops
Signal Constrn Group
327th QM Bn
633rd QM Bn
208th Ordnance Bn
122nd Station Hospital
123rd Station Hospital
25th Evacuation Hospital
15th General Hospital
309th General Hospital

2. Strength of Command: (See Enclosure(A)).

3. Graves Registration: None

4. Prisoners of War: None

5. Stragglers: None

6. Morale: Excellent

7. Remarks:
Units joined since last reported:

309th General Hospital.
Garrison Boat Pool.
553rd Sig Depot Co.
384th Ord Heavy Maint Co.

/s/ S. M. FITCHET
S. M. FITCHET,
Major, U.S. Marine Corps,
ADCFS, G-1.
Appendix 8 to Annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan.
(Cont'd).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
<th>Assigned Strength</th>
<th>Effective Strength</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARMY</td>
<td>MARINE</td>
<td>ARMY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Off Enl</td>
<td>Off Enl</td>
<td>Off Enl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headquarters Troops</td>
<td>7 186</td>
<td>70 600</td>
<td>50 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60th Const Group</td>
<td>26 592</td>
<td>31 601</td>
<td>11 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69th QM BN</td>
<td>24 337</td>
<td>18 316</td>
<td>11 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122nd Sta Hosp</td>
<td>77 257</td>
<td>16 217</td>
<td>11 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25th Wac Hosp</td>
<td>20 283</td>
<td>51 166</td>
<td>11 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th Gen Hosp</td>
<td>143 450</td>
<td>131 390</td>
<td>11 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305th Gen Hosp</td>
<td>302 646</td>
<td>200 614</td>
<td>11 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th Gen Disp.</td>
<td>12 28</td>
<td>11 18</td>
<td>11 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>690 3191</td>
<td>70 600</td>
<td>563 2541</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENCLOSURE "A" TO
Report No. 7
Appendix B to Annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan.
(Cont'd).

CONFIDENTIAL

Unit: Fukuoka Base Command.
From: 0001, 14 November 1945.
To: 2400, 20 November 1945.
Rendered: 1200, 21 November 1945.

No. 8.

1. Administrative Installations:
   Command Posts -

   Fukuoka Base Command
   Headquarters Troops
   274th Sig Hvy Const Co
   Quartermaster Troops
   209th Ord Bn
   122 Station Hospital
   309th Gen Hosp

   AMS L872 - 1346.8-1169.4
   Kyushu - 1345.8-1168.4
   1:25,000 - 1352.5-1160.2
   1:50,000 - 1350.0-1173.5
   1:125,000 - 1345.4-1160.6
   hOJI
   1345.1-1166.4

2. Strength of Command: (See Enclosure (A)).

3. Graves Registration: None

4. Prisoners of War: None


6. Remarks:
   Units joined since last report -

   274th Sig Hvy Const Co
   Hq & Hq Det 71st QM Bn
   4493d QM Serv Co
   3243d QM Serv Co
   238th QM Ldry Sec
   239th QM Ldry Sec
   4th Plt 369th QM Ldry Co
   3581st QM Trk Co.

   /s/S. M. FITCHET,
   S. M. FITCHET,
   Major, U. S. Marine Corps,
   AGofS, G-1.

   - 15 -

   CONFIDENTIAL
Appendix A to Annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan. (Cont'd).

CONFIDENTIAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>T/O</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
<th>Assigned Strength</th>
<th>Effective Strength</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARMY</td>
<td>MARINE</td>
<td>ARMY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Off Enl</td>
<td>Off Enl</td>
<td>Off Enl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headquarters Troops</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274 Sig Hvy Gns Co</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209th Ord Bn</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QM Troops</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122 Sta Hosp</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>1006</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309 Gen Hosp</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>1457</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENCLOSURE "A" TO REPORT NO. 8

CONFIDENTIAL
Appendix 8 to Annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan.
(Cont'd).

CONFIDENTIAL

Unit: Fukuoka Base Command
From: 0001, 21 November 1945
To: 1000, 25 November 1945
Rendered: 1000, 25 November 1945

No. 2

1. Administrative Installations:
   Command Posts -

   Fukuoka Base Command AMS L872 - 1346.8-1166.4
   Headquarters Troops Kyushu - 1346.8-1168.4
   274th Sig Hvy Const Co 1:25,000 - 1352.5-1160.2
   Quartermaster Troops - 1350.0-1173.5
   209th Ord Bn - 1353.4-1160.6
   122 Station Hospital - MOJT
   309th General Hospital - 1343.1-1166.4

2. Strength of Command: (See Enclosure (A)).

3. Graves Registration: None

4. Prisoners of War: None


6. Remarks:
   (a) Units joined since last report:
       1 platoon, 3073d QM Refrig Co

   (b) Fukuoka Base Command disbanded 1000/I,
       25 November 1945, in compliance with VAC
       Opn Order 49-45.

/s/G. H. FITCHET;
S. M. FITCHET;
Major, U. S. Marine Corps,
AGofS, G-1.
Appendix 8 to Annex BAKER to Operation Report, Occupation of Japan.
(Cont'd).

CONFIDENTIAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>T/O</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
<th>Assigned Strength</th>
<th>Effective Strength</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARMY Off Enl</td>
<td>MARINE Off Enl</td>
<td>ARMY Off Enl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headquarters Troops</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274th Sig Const</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309th Gen Hosp</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209th Ord Bn</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122nd Sta Hosp</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>1006</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QM Troops</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>1329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>673</td>
<td>4686</td>
<td>565</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENCLOSURE "A" TO
Report No. 9
G-2 SECTION
HEADQUARTERS, FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2.
To: The Commanding General.

Subject: G-2 Operations Report, Occupation of JAPAN.

1. In accordance with existing instructions the attached G-2 Report is submitted herewith as Annex CHARLIE to the FUKUOKA OCCUPATION FORCE - FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND Operation Report, Occupation of JAPAN.

KEPT CHANDLER, JR.
TABLE OF CONTENTS

APPENDIX CHARLIE TO POV - PEO OPERATIONS REPORT

G-2 REPORT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Narrative of Planning for Occupation Mission.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Maps, photographs, and other information furnished.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comments:</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Data furnished by advanced reconnaissance party.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Training and organization of Intelligence Section for Occupation Mission</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Intelligence Functioning During Occupation.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Collection and verification of information from Japanese forces.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. New equipment encountered.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Liaison with Japanese forces and local authorities.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Civilian Attitude.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Language Personnel.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Release of Allied Prisoners of War.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Repatriation of Foreign Nationals.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Repatriation of Japanese Nationals.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Compliance With Surrender Terms.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Comments:</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APPENDIX NO. 1: Counterintelligence.

APPENDIX NO. 2: Statistics on Repatriation and Demobilization.

Section 1: Demobilization of Kwant T'ai.

Section 2: Arrival of Demobilized Japanese Army and Navy Personnel at Kwant.

Section 3: Repatriation of Japanese Nationals.

Section 4: Repatriation of Koreans with Kwant and Shenyen.

Section 5: Numbers of Chinese Fw's in Labor Camps.

APPENDIX NO. 3: Public Information-Photographic Section.

APPENDIX NO. 4: G-2 Periodic Reports.
G-2 SECTION  
HEADQUARTERS, FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND  
FUKUOKA, JAPAN  

CONFIDENTIAL  
NOV 25 1945  

ANNEX CHARLIE TO POP-FPC OPERATIONS REPORT  

G-2 REPORT  

A. Narrative of Planning for Occupation Mission.  

At 1200, 27 Sept 45 VAC Operation Order No. 41-45 for the Occupation of the FUKUOKA Area was issued. To prepare for the occupation mission daily staff conferences were held with the Commanding General until departure for FUKUOKA on 30 Sept 45. In addition there were meetings with the VAC G-2 Section to obtain available information on intelligence targets and Japanese armed forces within the assigned zone of responsibility. On 27 Sept 45 an officer from the G-2 Section, 5th Marine Division, accompanied an advance reconnaissance party to FUKUOKA to make arrangements for the arrival of the Occupation Force and learn the status of demobilization and disarmament of Japanese troops in the area.  

1. Maps, photographs, and other information furnished.  

a. Maps and Charts.  

(1) Strategic Maps:  
1/500,000, KUSHU, AHPAC L471.  
1/500,000 (4 sheets) VAC Occupation Zone, JAPAN.  
1/250,000 (sheets 44, 45, 46) AMS L571.  

(2) Tactical Maps:  
1/50,000 (12 sheets) Japanese Map compiled and gridded by 5th Marine Division from AMS L772.  
1/50,000 (sheets 4248-I, -IV; 4249-I, -II, -III) AHPAC L772.  
1/25,000 (sheets 4147-I-IV, SE, SW; 4148-II-III, SW) AMS L872 from Japanese Survey.  

(3) City Plans:  
FUKUOKA, YAMATA, WAKAMATSU, TOBATA, HOKURA,
SHIMONOSEKI-MOJI, YAMAGUCHI, TOKUYAMA, and UBE.

(4) Charts:

H.O. Chart No. 2310, FUKUoka-HAN.

b. Photographs.

(1) Aerial Mosaics:

Uncontrolled Mosaics, 1/10,000, of FUKUoka, SHIMONOSEKI, TOBATA-YAATA, ASHITA, and UBE; 1/20,166 of KOKURA; and 1/12,750 of TOKUYAMA.

c. Other information furnished.

(1) Preliminary study of cities in the SAKEO - SAGA - FUKUoka Area, G-2 Section, 5th Marine Division.

(2) Military and Civilian Targets, G-2 Section, V.C.

(3) CINCPAC-CINCPAC Information Bulletin No. 132-45.

COMMENTS:

The map requirements of the FOF were well satisfied with the 1/250,000, 1/50,000, and 1/25,000 maps provided. For extended patrol use, the 1/250,000 series was most in demand as it was a more accurate and convenient road map than the 1/50,000 series covering FUKUoka Prefecture. Terrain detail on the latter series and the 1/25,000 maps of the FUKUoka Area was accurately and minutely represented, but as both were uncorrected Japanese series based on old Imperial Land Surveys, information on roads and reclaimed land along the shorelines was incomplete. For orientation purposes city plans for mass distribution were essential, but they too, however, were out-of-date.

The uncontrolled aerial mosaics were the best city plans and within their limits served to correct the maps provided. More extensive vertical photo-
graphic coverage at a scale of 1/10,000 of the city areas, and FUKUOKA in particular, was needed. If vertical coverage at a scale of 1/50,000 of the National Highways and the main routes of communication through the center of FUKUOKA Prefecture had been available it would have been invaluable in planning reconnaissance patrols and checking reported Japanese installations.

Information furnished in paragraph A.1.c. was adequate for initial orientation but had to be revised and amplified from ground reconnaissance and Japanese sources after arrival.

2. Data furnished by advanced reconnaissance party.

From meetings with representatives of the Western District Army it was learned that all troops on KYUSHU had been disarmed, that on 1 Oct 45, 230,000 troops would remain on KYUSHU and outlying IKI SHIMA, TSUSHIMA, TAMAGOSHI, and GOTO ISLANDS, and that plans called for complete demobilization of all forces by the end of October. It was further reported that guns had been rendered inoperative by removing the breech blocks or that their muzzle had been depressed and also that guards had been placed on all immovable guns and storage areas. Maps of fixed defense, troop dispositions, dump locations, and inventories were required of the Western District Army. Contact was also established at this time with the FUKUOKA Liaison Committee.

B. Training and organization of Intelligence Section for Occupational Mission.

Basic training for the occupational mission was accomplished by parent organizations prior to the formation of the POF. The time element involved did not permit any specific indoctrination for the POF mission. The Intelligence Section was initially composed of two officers and five men from the 5th Marine Division with an additional officer and a language team from VAC. Public Information and Photo Section personnel were also furnished by the 5th Marine Division. Additional personnel and replacements were drawn from the 5th ASCOR.

-3-

CONFIDENTIAL
C. Intelligence Functioning During Occupation.

1. Collection and verification of information from Japanese forces.

   a. Demobilization and disarmament.

      By 30 Sept 45 Japanese Military and Naval forces in the FUKU SCHI area had been demobilized to such an extent that the only troops remaining were guards placed on installations, ammunition dumps, and storage areas, personnel engaged in the administration of demobilization, and elements of the KEMPEI TAI. Except for Japanese mine sweeping forces operating under direction of the 5th Fleet, no tactical units remained intact. All troops were reported to be disarmed and weapons collected in designated areas shown on lists and maps furnished by Japanese Army and Navy Headquarters.

      Reports on the progress of demobilization of Japanese troops based on KYUSHU were made directly to VAC by the Japanese Naval and the Western District Army Headquarters. C-O, POP, forwarded weekly reports on KEMPEI TAI demobilization (see Appendix No. 2, Section 1.) and, linking the personnel and reference files necessary to maintain and evaluate OS records, forwarded such information, piecemeal as received, to VAC for compilation and checking.

      Troops arriving in HAKATA Harbor were in a demobilized status. Daily reports on Japanese Army and Navy troop arrivals showing numbers arriving, port of embarkation, name of ship, and destinations afloat were rendered to VAC as a further check on overall demobilization reports submitted by the Japanese. These reports, however, came from Japanese sources and were accepted at face value until the establishment of screening teams on the docks on 13 Oct 45, at which time shipping reports were verified by Marine officers in charge of the teams.
b. Intelligence Targets.

The original list of military and civilian targets supplied by VAC was amplified and revised from information obtained upon arrival in FUKUOKA from such Japanese sources as inventories and maps showing locations of defenses, military installations, and industrial plants. This information was distributed to the 28th Marines and detached units thereof in G-2 Memorandum No. 1-45 and subsequent addendums. Targets on this list were systematically investigated by patrols and checked against existing information. Military and naval headquarters and installations, governmental and municipal buildings, schools and universities, were inspected. Dams and warehouses were spot-checked against Japanese inventories and major items of equipment and supplies reported. (Complete inventorying of all material was undertaken by teams operating under G-4.) Public utilities and factories were examined as to productive capacity, number of employees, wartime production, and peace time conversion if any. All targets investigated were checked for arms and ammunition. Items of special intelligence interest were referred either to NAVTECHJAP, Military Division Team 32 or to TAI Teams 32 1-1 and 92-2 assigned to this area. These teams forwarded detailed technical reports to their representatives attached to VAC.

2. New equipment encountered.

Examination by NAVTECHJAP personnel of Japanese military equipment in the PCR zone reported by reconnaissance patrols revealed few items not previously encountered by U.S. forces. Most of the new equipment consisted of modifications of well-known types of ordnance.

The following is new:

Type 4, 75mm AA Guns - The construction and basic design of this piece follows that of the 38mm Type
99, a Japanese copy of the German Flak 36. It has a horizontal range of 17,500 yards, maximum ceiling of 39,550 feet, maximum elevation of 80°, and a rate of fire of 6 rounds per minute. The guns were found in FUKUJI.

Type 2, 12cm AA Guns - A 6 gun battery is located in YAMATA with the following characteristics: large gun housings covering the breech as well as most of the personnel, muzzle velocity of 2320 ft/sec, horizontal range of 21800 yards, maximum ceiling of 46,000 feet, maximum elevation of 90°, and a rate of fire of 15 rounds per minute (battery personnel claim 30 rounds per minute). Gun is electrically driven and equipped with automatic fuse setter and power runners.

Medium Tank, Type 3 - This tank, part of the equipment of the 6th Independent Tank Brigade in FUKUJI, was apparently developed from the Type 07 Medium tank but is much more heavily armed and armored. Weight of the tank is approximately 30 tons and it has a maximum speed of 50 KPH on roads or 20 - 24 KPH cross country. Armament consists of a 75mm gun in an electrically controlled turret which rotates through 360° and a Type 97 - 7.7mm machine gun at the left front. The gun has a maximum range of 1000 yards and an elevation of 45°. The hull is of bolted rather than riveted construction and armor thickness is 1.45" in front, 1" on the sides, and 1/2" over the engine compartment.

On 6- Oct 45 patrols discovered an experimental plane in the KATSU Aircraft Factory, known as the "JV 11," or "SHINDEN." This was a canard-type pusher airplane probably intended as a high altitude fighter or interceptor, powered with an 18 cylinder MITSUBISHI radial engine and fitted with a 6-bladed pusher propeller and tricycle landing gear. It is armed with 4 - 30mm aircraft cannon and has a speed reported by factory officials to be 430 MPH at an unspecified altitude. This plane, together with the blueprints was crated by TAI for shipment to U.S.

3. Liaison with Japanese forces and local authorities.
Liason with Japanese forces and governmental officials was conducted through the FUKUOKA LIAISON COMMITTEE headed by the Governor of FUKUOKA Prefecture and composed of officers representing the Japanese Army and Navy as well as members of the government. One army major and one naval lieutenant commander and one representative of the Prefectural Government were on duty at FOF Headquarters daily until 24 Oct 45 when they reported to the 32nd Infantry Division, which had assumed operational control of the FOF zone. Requests for information or the presence of any Japanese official were made through the committee representatives. For any detailed or periodic reports directives were issued in writing to the committee.

As an agent for the demands of the Occupation Forces the committee functioned smoothly and the only difficulties encountered were those inherent in the Japanese system of communications.

4. Civilian Attitude.

The cooperative civilian attitude has been conditioned initially by the great relief felt at the orderly behavior of U.S. Troops. Many Japanese have stated that the conduct of the occupation forces has dealt a blow to the prestige of their military class by disproving propaganda claims about American atrocities. The dispelling of the fear that Chinese or Russian troops might be used for occupation duty has also contributed to the friendly reception of American forces. A sustaining factor in the friendly relations prevailing between U.S. troops and civilians is the widespread expectation that the occupation forces will devote their efforts to alleviation of Japanese food, fuel, and other welfare problems. Among the Japanese, however, there is definite popular disapproval of open fraternization and the subject of greatest interest to all civilians is when the occupation forces will depart.

5. Language Personnel.
   a. Distribution.
The language complement of FOF consisted of two officers and three Nisei assigned by VAC from JICPA Team #29 and an officer from CT-38, in addition to the one organic enlisted linguist in 1st BN, 28th Marines. On 30 Sept 45 one Nisei accompanied a detail sent to SHIKOKUSEKI to seize a branch of the Bank of CHOSIN. There he assisted in the segregation and classification of bank records and then was loaned to Military Government to aid in KOREAN repatriation work. On 1 Oct 45 another Nisei was sent to KOJI with a detail closing that branch of the Bank of CHOSIN and he later was assigned to 3rd BN, 28th Marines upon its arrival in KOJI. Both Nisei were recalled after the SHIKOKUSEKI-KOJI Occupation Group was firmly established. The third Nisei was assigned to 1st BN, 28th Marines to replace their organic linguist who had been hospitalized. The talents of the Nisei were especially valuable in dealing with the intricacies of bank records and in aiding patrols in the examination of technical ordnance data and translation of technical material. The three officers operated out of FOF Headquarters on special patrols, interrogations, and translations.

Additional interpreter requirements were filled from a pool of 20 civilian interpreters requisitioned from the Prefectural Government. These interpreters were in constant demand and were assigned to subordinate units as requested. They were investigated by GIC and none were allowed access to classified material. This pool operated under the supervision of the FOF language section and was turned over to the 32nd Infantry Division on 24 Oct 1945.

b. Use,

(1) Handling of documents.
Documents of immediate interest to FOF were translated by the linguists attached to this Headquarters. Those not of direct concern to FOF were forwarded to YAC using batch numbers beginning with "YAC - 2000". The Japanese were directed to bring in English translations of documents and reports required of them, and these were checked and doubtful interpretations verified by the language section. Many routine translations were made by civilian interpreters whose work was then checked by FOF linguists for accuracy and clarity.

(2) Interrogations.

Important interrogations of high-ranking officials or army and navy officers were carried on through an interpreter from the FOF language section, or at least in his presence if other interpreters were used. In situations involving security, officer linguists were employed but routine negotiations were carried on through civilian interpreters.


Release of Allied PW's had been accomplished by U.S. Army Prisoner of War Recovery Teams prior to the arrival of the FUKUOKA OCCUPATION FORCE.

7. Repatriation of Foreign Nationals.

a. Koreans.

The FUKUOKA Prefectural Government estimated there were a total of 1,811,307 Koreans in the Empire at the end of the war. Of this total it was determined that 667,112 desired repatriation, a figure revised by November to 1,500,000. These Koreans sought transportation home from the following ports in the FOF zone: HAKATA, SHIMONOSEKI and SENZAKI. All available shipping was used to
shuttle back and forth from Korea, but so many Koreans were arriving at SHIMONOSEKI in particular that it became necessary to have the Railways Bureau stop sale of tickets into SHIMONOSEKI for a ten day period beginning 16 Oct 45, to allow the overflow to be evacuated. By 24 Oct 45 the situation was greatly alleviated. (For statistics see Appendix No. 2, Section 4).

b. Chinese.

There are 10 Chinese POW Labor Camps in the POF zone in FUKUOKA Prefecture and 2 in YAMAGUCHI Prefecture with a total of approximately 3,200 Chinese. Trouble and unrest from clashes between Chinese and local Japanese civilians resulted in the placing of a Marine guard in each camp to maintain order until such time as wage agreements could be reached between the laborers and their employers, and the Chinese could be repatriated as they desired. A census survey taken from Prefectural Government records showed a total of approximately 6,000 Chinese on KYUSHU and in YAMAGUCHI Prefecture, and necessary shipping was requested for repatriating over 5,000 to North CHINA and about 250 to Central CHINA. In the meantime 18 truckloads of clothing from Japanese military warehouses were distributed to the Chinese camps. By 7 Nov 45, 1430 Chinese from 5 labor camps had been paid a minimum wage demand by Japanese Mining Authorities and together with 266 Chinese from camps on HONSHU, had boarded from HAKATA for TANGSHU. (For statistics on Chinese in VAC zone see Appendix No. 2, Section 5.)


During the period from 6 Oct 45 to 23 Oct 45, 23,356 Japanese civilians entered HAKATA from Korean ports. Beginning 12 Oct 45, in accordance with orders from higher authority, these repatriates were screened on the docks by examiner teams for excess money, valuables, and loot and were also spot-checked by the CIC. (For statistics on Japanese civilian arrivals see Appendix No. 2, Section 3.)

-10-

CONFIDENTIAL
D. Compliance With Surrender Terms.

The Japanese authorities in general have complied faithfully with the prescribed terms of surrender. Troops were disarmed and armaments properly collected. Inventories submitted by the Japanese have tallied accurately with those compiled by FOF inspection teams. As far as can be determined, records that have been destroyed in the FOF zone were burned on or about 16 Aug 45, prior to signing of the surrender, with the exception of case records of the KEMPEI TAI, burned on 16 Sept 45. (See Appendix No. 1, Counterintelligence, Paragraph 1. (a.).) Provisions of the SCAP Directive of 4 Oct 45, regarding release of political prisoners, abolition of secret police and related organs, and discharge of certain police personnel were properly complied with.

Only one instance of non-compliance has been uncovered in the FOF zone of responsibility. A Major General and three Majors on the Staff of the Western District Army were found to have retained pistols in their possession in violation of the surrender terms. The Commanding General of the Western District Army was ordered to place these officers under arrest and report the disciplinary action taken. As a result the offending officers were sentenced to 30 days confinement to quarters and reduction to half pay for that period. (For details see Appendix No. 4, G-2 Periodic Report No. 11.)

E. Comments:

Collection of intelligence information was not difficult as data not readily obtainable by FOF was supplied by the Japanese through the Liaison Committee. Data from Japanese sources, however, had to be accepted at face value. Eventually Japanese reports of troop and civilian arrivals were confirmed on the docks by Marine screening teams, but the status of disarmament and demobilization throughout the FOF zone of responsibility could not be physically verified by the troops available. A shortage of U.S. language personnel prevented checking the actual records on which Japanese official reports were based.

The small number of troops in the FOF did not permit full exploitation of or constant surveillance over intelligence targets. Known targets in the FUKUOKA area were
examined but occupation forces in the SHIMONOSEKI-KOJI, YAMAGUCHI, and SENZAKI areas were too few for even preliminary coverage of known targets. Surveillance in general had to consist of periodic inspections of Japanese guards retained on military installations and storage areas.

KENT CHANDLER, JR.
Captain, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve
Asst Chief of Staff, G-2.
G-2 SECTION
HEADQUARTERS, FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NO. 1 TO ANNEX CHARLIE, PCF - FBC OPERATIONS REPORT.

Counterintelligence.

1. Planning Phase.

On 27 Sept 45, the commanding officer of CIC Metropolitan Unit No. 94 accompanied the PCF Advance Party from SASEBO to FUKUOKA, where meetings were held with the Prefectural Chief of Police Kaoru SHIOTANI, and the head of the Special Higher Police, Kiyoshi HORIMOTO. Plans were made for a study of the FUKUOKA Prefectural Government with special emphasis on the Prefectural Police organization and the Special Higher Police or TOKKO-KA, and a complete police roster was secured.

2. Subversive Activities.

None were uncovered up to 24 October, 1945.

3. Unfriendly Organizations.

a. KEPEI-TAI - On 4 Oct 45 an investigation of this organization was begun. Interviews were conducted with LtGen TSHIDA, former chief of KEPEI-TAI on KYUSHU, and Col TAKATA, present chief, to determine strength and status of demobilization of the KEPEI-TAI. Records at KEPEI-TAI Headquarters were inspected and a guard placed on the Headquarters on 5 Oct 45 after information was received that papers and records of this organization had been burned. Majors Nikotaro HOMMA and Kotochige KIYASHIDA of the FUKUOKA office were interviewed on 7 Oct 45 and it was ascertained that the case records of the KEPEI-TAI in FUKUOKA had been burned on 16 Sept 45 by order of Sanji OKIDO, then Commander-in-Chief of KEPEI-TAI in TOKYO. After further inspection of remaining records the guards were removed. An interview with Capt Yoshio YAMAGUCHI disclosed that he was head of the counter-espionage department of the local KEPEI-TAI and that each KEPEI-TAI office had a bocho or counter-espionage section which was
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NO. 1 TO ANNEX CHARLIE, FOF - FBC OPERATIONS REPORT

sometimes combined with the military or foreign affairs section. He further declared that counter-espionage was the exclusive jurisdiction of the KEMPEI-Tai.

b. MEIRO-KAI.

Information was received from a former Japanese Naval Officer regarding the MEIRO-KAI Society, an organization of Merchant Marine, Naval Reserve, and Naval Officers first founded in the spring of 1937 among the officers and engineers of the NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA Line. Support was received from the KOKURYU KAI or BLACK DRAGON SOCIETY, since it had a similar program of nationalism and militarism. To curb all liberals from the employ of the NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA Line and later from the OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA Line strikes were conducted in 1937. KOKURYU-KAI assisted the success of these strikes and in return MEIRO-KAI supported KOKURYU-KAI policies in its newspaper as well as contributing money from its dues. The head office of the MEIRO-KAI is reported to be in SHINBASHI, TOKYO with branches in SHANGHAI, KOBE, YOKOHAMA, TSINGTAU and Dairen.

c. TOKUMU-KIKAN, or Army Intelligence Service.

Information received from a former member of the Japanese Army in KOREA disclosed that there were three offices of this organization, each directing a language and espionage school for agents. One was at SHANGHAI for use against the Chinese, one at HARBIN for use against the Russians, and one at NAGASAKI for development of agents against the Americans and British. Personnel were selected by divisional or regimental commanders on the basis of linguistic and educational background. Usually Japanese, but occasionally White Russians or Koreans were employed. Agents apparently always operated in plain clothes and had unlimited funds. Victories over the Chinese were reported to be largely due to the information contributed by TOKUMU KIKAN operatives.

d. TOKUMUBU, or Japanese Naval Intelligence.

A former Japanese Naval Officer stated that all special service officers in the Japanese Navy be-
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NO. 1 TO ANNEX CHARLIE, FGF - FGC OPERATIONS REPORT

longed to the TOKUMUBU or Naval Intelligence Branch. One of the techniques for espionage coverage used by the Japanese as a front was to buy up the shares of some derelict Chinese firm such as a steamship line, transportation company, industrial bank or other small corporation and then operate it as if it were a legitimate enterprise but with trained espionage agents planted amongst the personnel. Usually some Chinese friendly to the Japanese would be used as managing director.


A study of the Prefectural Government of FUKUOKA was instituted and completed during the period covered. In addition a separate study was instituted of the Japanese police system during the course of which the personnel records of the Prefectural Police Department were translated and analyzed to ensure that the SCAP directive of 4 Oct 45 to the Japanese Government was being followed.

As a result information was obtained with regard to the National Thought Control Law and its enforcement by the Special Higher Police or TOKKO-KA. Kiyoshi MORIMOTO, head of the Special Higher Police was removed as were also Kaoru SHIOTANI, former chief of police, and Yoshimaru YAMADA, predecessor of MORIMOTO. After their removal they were required to remain in this area for interrogation.

They furnished the following information:

In FUKUOKA Prefecture, the duties of the Special Higher Police included:

1. Investigation of Communists and Communism.
2. Investigation of persons seeking to overthrow the government by violence.
3. Censorship of stage shows, plays and other theatrical productions.
4. Investigation of Koreans.
5. Surveillance and checking on the movements of all visitors to JAPAN.
APPENDIX NO. 1 TO ANNEX CHARLIE, FGF - FPO OPERATIONS REPORT.

No former members of the Special Higher Police are now employed in the police department, although members discharged are being paid one-third of their former salary pending reemployment in some other government service. Such compensation comes from the Ministry of Home Affairs and not from the Prefectural Government.

At all times this office has maintained liaison agents with the police department to ensure their cooperation and also to operate as a check on their activities.

Interviews with political prisoners have been continuing, in compliance with paragraph C of the SCAF directive of 4 Oct 1945 to the Japanese Government. This includes both those imprisoned and those under protective surveillance. During the period covered approximately 53 interviews were conducted. The majority of these were persons under protective surveillance who had been imprisoned or arrested between 1930-33 for communist activities.

5. General.

a. Clearance of translators and interpreters. As part of the security mission of the CIC, numerous interviews and investigations were initiated in connection with the clearance of interpreters and translators for use by the Occupation Force, some 22 cases being handled during this period.

b. Security. In addition to the clearance of translators and interpreters various security missions were performed by the CIC. On 10 and 11 Oct 1945 the FUKUOKA Telephone Exchange was checked to determine whether or not facilities were available for monitoring Japanese telephone lines. It was revealed that facilities were available and were being used by the Japanese to monitor commercial telephones. Periodic checks have also been made from time to time to ensure that army lines of the Occupation Force were not being tapped.

c. Screening of Foreigners. In accordance with the SCAF directive of 4 Oct 1945, paragraph C, to the Japanese
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NO. 1 TO ANNEX CHARLIE, PGF - FGC OPERATIONS REPORT

government, one of the missions of the CIC was to
interview all non-Japanese in the FUKUOKA area. Dur-
ing the period covered by this report, there were 17
interviews with various non-Japanese, including White
Russians and French Catholic priests and nuns of the
Paris Missionary Society. The majority of these had
been under protective surveillance although the White
Russians in general seem not to have been interviewed
much by the police until the Russian declaration of
war on JAPAN.

d. Screening of Repatriates at HAKATA Harbor. On 15 Oct
1945 arrangements were made for CIC agents and Marine
personnel to screen Japanese returnees from KOREA. This activity is continuing and
the size of the task handled by the screening team may be indicated by the fact that for the period 13 Oct to
19 Oct 1945, 5,604 civilians; 13,197 army and 
naval personnel disembarked at HAKATA Harbor and
passed through the screen.

e. Liaison with Provost Marshal. A close liaison was at
all times maintained with the Provost Marshal, and CIC
agents and MPs worked together on a number of occa-
sions. During the investigation of the prisons in the
FUKUOKA area, interrogations of various prisoners to
ascertain whether they were being detained on a tech-
nical charge for thought control offenses was carried
on by the CIC. A typical instance involved three
prisoners at the NAKAZATA Coal Mine Working Place in
ITZUKA who, it was claimed, were being improperly
held. Investigation revealed that these men were
imprisoned for real criminal offenses, one for the
second time, and another a third time offender.

KENT CHANDLER, JR.
Captain, U.S. Marine Corps Reserve
Asst Chief of Staff, G-2.
CONFIDENTIAL

G-2 SECTION
HEADQUARTERS, FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

APPENDIX NO. 2 TO ANNEX CHARLIE, FOF - FBC OPERATIONS REPORT

Statistics on Repatriation and Demobilization

Section 1. Demobilization of KENPEI TAI.

Section 2. Arrival of Demobilized Japanese Army and Navy Personnel at HAKATA.


Section 4. Repatriation of Koreans from HAKATA and SHIMONOSEKI.

Section 5. Numbers of Chinese PW's in Labor Camps.

KENT CHANDLER, JR.
Captain, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve
Asst Chief of Staff, G-2.

-1- CONFIDENTIAL
CONFEIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NO. 2 TO ANNEX CHARLIE, FOF - FBC OPERATIONS REPORT.

Section 1. Demobilization of KEMPEI TAI.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Districts</th>
<th>As of 13Sept45</th>
<th>As of 5Oct45</th>
<th>As of 30Oct45</th>
<th>As of 18Nov45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hq &amp; Branches FUKUOKA</td>
<td>35/111*</td>
<td>14/35</td>
<td>12/34</td>
<td>12/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** FUKUOKA Company</td>
<td>6/165</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>0/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** KURUME Company</td>
<td>5/153</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>0/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** IIZUKA Company</td>
<td>3/118</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>0/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** TACHIARAI Company</td>
<td>1/46</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>0/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** OMUTA Company</td>
<td>2/46</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>0/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specially Established Squad</td>
<td>1/40</td>
<td>0/3</td>
<td>0/3</td>
<td>0/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKURA District</td>
<td>11/307</td>
<td>6/31</td>
<td>5/18</td>
<td>5/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAGA District</td>
<td>8/155</td>
<td>3/18</td>
<td>2/17</td>
<td>1/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OITA District</td>
<td>12/114</td>
<td>2/19</td>
<td>1/19</td>
<td>1/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO District</td>
<td>11/164</td>
<td>1/15</td>
<td>1/15</td>
<td>1/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAGASAKI District</td>
<td>12/200</td>
<td>5/17</td>
<td>5/17</td>
<td>5/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUMAMOTO District</td>
<td>10/104</td>
<td>5/19</td>
<td>5/17</td>
<td>5/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIYAZAKI District</td>
<td>8/83</td>
<td>5/25</td>
<td>5/20</td>
<td>5/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAGOSHIMA District</td>
<td>16/157</td>
<td>7/21</td>
<td>7/21</td>
<td>7/21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summary: 141/1983 48/203 44/181 42/158

* Officers/Enlisted men.
** These companies came under direct command of FUKUOKA KEMPEI TAI Headquarters.

-2- CONFIDENTIAL
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Army</th>
<th>Navy</th>
<th>Place of Embarkation</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29-30 Sept</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>Tashima</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Oct</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Tashima</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Oct</td>
<td>1,811</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>1,811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Oct</td>
<td>2,176</td>
<td>2,217</td>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>2,176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Iki Shima</td>
<td>2,217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Oct</td>
<td>2,803</td>
<td>1,948</td>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>2,803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Tashima</td>
<td>1,948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Oct</td>
<td>3,339</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>3,339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Oct</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Oct</td>
<td>2,164</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>2,164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Oct</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Oct</td>
<td>2,307</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>2,307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Oct</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Oct</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Oct</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Oct</td>
<td>1,136</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Oct</td>
<td>3,106</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>3,106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Oct</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Oct</td>
<td>2,121</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>2,451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Oct</td>
<td>2,688</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>2,691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Oct</td>
<td>3,900</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>4,013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Oct</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Oct</td>
<td>635*</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Oct</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>519</td>
<td>Amami Shima</td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Total</td>
<td>50,079</td>
<td>1,969</td>
<td></td>
<td>52,047</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* 500 of this number debarked at SENZAKI
APPENDIX NO. 2 TO ANNEX CHARLIE, POP - FBC OPERATIONS REPORT


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Number Civilians arriving</th>
<th>Place of Embarkation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 Oct</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Oct</td>
<td>353.</td>
<td>Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Oct</td>
<td>1,877</td>
<td>Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Oct</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Oct</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Oct</td>
<td>782</td>
<td>Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Oct</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Oct</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Oct</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Oct</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Oct</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Oct</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Oct</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Oct</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>Korea (via Karatsu)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>402</td>
<td>Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Oct</td>
<td>1,937</td>
<td>Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Oct</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Taushina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3,943</td>
<td>Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Oct</td>
<td>1,677</td>
<td>Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Oct</td>
<td>10,999</td>
<td>Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Oct</td>
<td>1,670</td>
<td>Korea</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total 23,376

7,000 civilians arrived SENZAKI 20 Oct. from KOREA.
APPENDIX NO. 2 TO ANNEX CHARLIE, POF -- PFC OPERATIONS REPORT

Section 4. Repatriation of Koreans from Hakata and Shimoseki

a. Hakata:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>No. Awaiting Transportation</th>
<th>No. Arrivals in Port</th>
<th>No. Left for Other Ports</th>
<th>No. Departures</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7 Oct</td>
<td>2,528</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>1,374*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Oct</td>
<td>2,988</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Oct</td>
<td>2,568</td>
<td>1,750</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>1,968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Oct</td>
<td>2,515</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>1,297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Oct</td>
<td>2,630</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Oct</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>1,370</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Oct</td>
<td>5,800</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Oct</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td>1,088</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>3,388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Oct</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Oct</td>
<td>7,474</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>1,026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Oct</td>
<td>5,816</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>4,158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Oct</td>
<td>7,816</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Oct</td>
<td>7,538</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>2,778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Oct</td>
<td>4,861</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>3,127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Oct</td>
<td>4,922</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Oct</td>
<td>4,027</td>
<td>2,885</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>3,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26,435</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Ship carrying Koreans home on 7 Oct, 1945, sank after hitting mine in Hakata Harbor. Figures for next two days, therefore, do not tally.
### APPENDIX NO. 2 TO ANNEX CHARLIE, POF 4 PFO OPERATIONS REPORT

Section 4. Repatriation of Koreans from HAKATA and SHIMONOSEKI

#### b. SHIMONOSEKI:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>No. Awaiting Transportation</th>
<th>No. Arrivals in Port</th>
<th>No. Left for Other Ports</th>
<th>No. Departure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7 Oct</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Oct</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Oct</td>
<td>10,284</td>
<td>3,493</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>5,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Oct</td>
<td>15,000*</td>
<td>2,218</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Oct</td>
<td>20,080</td>
<td>5,080</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Oct</td>
<td>22,380</td>
<td>2,300</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Oct</td>
<td>27,324</td>
<td>4,844</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Oct</td>
<td>32,450</td>
<td>5,126</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Oct</td>
<td>32,567</td>
<td>2,217</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Oct</td>
<td>32,749</td>
<td>2,722</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>2,540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Oct</td>
<td>28,880</td>
<td>731</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Oct</td>
<td>20,206</td>
<td>876</td>
<td>1,50</td>
<td>8,100**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Oct</td>
<td>19,065</td>
<td>959</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Oct</td>
<td>15,189</td>
<td>1,322</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>3,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Oct</td>
<td>15,639</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Oct</td>
<td>14,106</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>.700</td>
<td>1,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* 500 extra correction of error in figures of Prefectural Government.

** 5,000 extra previously unreported departures in small craft.
APPENDIX NO. 2 TO ANNEX CHARLIE, FOF - FOG OPERATIONS REPORT


The following information on Chinese laborers was obtained through the FUKUOKA Prefectural Government:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Mine</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>No. of Employees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Unknown</td>
<td>Ube, Yamaguchi-Ken</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Unknown</td>
<td>Bofu,</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*3. Nittetsu Futase Mine</td>
<td>Iizuka, Fukuoka-Ken</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*4. Nittetsu Futase Mine</td>
<td></td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*5. Nittetsu Futase Mine</td>
<td>Takao-2</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*6. Kitsu Yamano Mine</td>
<td></td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*7. Kitsu Iizuka Mine</td>
<td></td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Kitsu Tagawa Mine</td>
<td>Gotoji,</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Kajima Onowra Mine</td>
<td>Miyata,</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Kajima Otsuji Mine</td>
<td>Katsuki,</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Mitsubishi Katsuta Mine</td>
<td>Umi,</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, FOF Zone</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Mitsui Mine</td>
<td>Omutsu,</td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Yotsuyama Coal Mine</td>
<td>Aro, Kumamoto-Ken</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Nenda Coal Mine</td>
<td>Nenda,</td>
<td>930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Railway Mining Co.</td>
<td>Aro,</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Makimine Mining Off.</td>
<td>Kitakata, Miyazaki-Ken</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Nittetsu Shikamashin</td>
<td>Ashika, Nagasaki-Ken</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Office</td>
<td>Sakido,</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Mitsubishi Mining Joint-Stock Co.</td>
<td>Takashima,</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Takashima Mining Office, Mitsubishi Mining Joint-Stock Co.</td>
<td>188</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Hashijima Mining Office, Mitsubishi Mining Co., Ltd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Total, VAC Zone</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,624</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No Chinese laborers reported in Oita-Ken, Saga-Ken and Kagoshima-Ken.

* By 7 November 1945 personnel in these camps together with an additional 276 Chinese from KOBE and 590 from OSAKA had embarked from HAKATA for TANGKU, CHINA.
G-2 SECTION
HEADQUARTERS, FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NO. 3 TO ANNEX CHARLIE, FOF - FOF OPERATIONS REPORT

PUBLIC INFORMATION-PHOTOGRAPHIC SECTION

Mission:

To obtain publicity stories and photographic material on activities of the FUKUOKA Occupation Forces, personnel were assigned to FOF by the Public Information and Photographic Sections, Headquarters, 5th Marine Division, on 30 September, 1945.

Distribution of Personnel:

- Combat correspondents and photographers were detailed to the various elements of FOF as follows: To Headquarters, FOF; one combat correspondent, one still photographer, one motion picture photographer; to 1st Bn, CT-28; one combat correspondent, two still photographers, one motion picture photographer. It was found that the above division of personnel resulted in disadvantageous duplication of effort. To remedy this, on 5 October all personnel with 1st Bn, CT-28 were transferred to the Public Information-Photographic Section office in Headquarters, FOF.

- No additional personnel were required by the Section when 2nd Bn, CT-23 joined FOF, but when 3rd Bn, CT-28 joined FOF and was assigned the SHIMONOSEKI-MONI area, two additional photographers were provided by Headquarters, 5th Marine Division, and attached thereto. One combat correspondent from Headquarters, FOF, also was assigned to 3rd Bn, CT-28.

At later dates as the volume of available photographic material decreased, certain photographers were returned by Headquarters, FOF, to Headquarters, 5th Marine Division. Present personnel of the Section includes one combat correspondent, one still photographer and one motion picture photographer.

Operation:

Important subjects covered by news stories and

-1-  CONFIDENTIAL
APPENDIX NO. 3 TO ANNEX CHARLIE, FOF - FBC OPERATIONS REPORT.

Photographs have included repatriation of Koreans, disorders among Chinese coal mine workers and their eventual repatriation, and Japanese military installations and equipment. The latter encompasses individual weapons, vehicles of new design, gun emplacements, experimental type aircraft and important industrial facilities. Trips to ASHTYA and the YAKAMATSU-KOKURA-SHIMONOSEKI areas were made to obtain material on a new type Japanese aircraft, stores of military equipment and weapons, hidden aircraft repair shops, and B-29 crashes.

In the course of these activities, still and motion picture photographers have prepared material both for the Public Information and Intelligence Sections. On occasion, Section personnel have cooperated with other sections of FOF (such as Provost Marshal, NAVTECHJAP, etc) to lend assistance on special assignments.

It is estimated that some 50 news stories containing approximately 14,000 words have been dispatched by members of the Section, as well as approximately 95 dozen still photographs and 4,000 feet of motion picture film.

Japanese Press:

Members of the Japanese press presented a problem until a policy of holding a daily press conference at 0830 was instituted. Japanese newspapermen were required to obtain all news of FOF activities at this conference, and were not permitted to enter Headquarters, FOF, at other hours of the day. This eliminated the previously large amount of uncontrolled solicitation of various FOF officers for news items. With very few exceptions, no attempt was made to censor material prepared by the Japanese newspapermen prior to its publication, but local Japanese newspapers were scanned daily by the Language Section, FOF.

KENT CHANDLER, JR.
Captain, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve
Asst Chief of Staff, G-2.

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NO. 4 TO ANNEX CHARLIE, FOF - FBC OPERATIONS REPORT.

G-2 PERIODIC REPORTS

G-2 Periodic Reports are hereby downgraded to a classification of "CONFIDENTIAL" in accordance with VAC Special Order No. 120 - 45.

KENT CHANDLER, JR.
Captain, U.S. Marine Corps Reserve
Asst. Chief of Staff, G-2.
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL

From: 18001, 30 Sept 1945
To: 18001, 1 Oct 1945
FUKUOKA OCCUPATION FORCE
FUKUOKA, JAPAN (41°55'56"45"
18001, 1 Oct 1945.

No. 1
Map: AMS LG72, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.

A. Demobilization and Disarmament.

1. Japanese Military Units hitherto unreported: 4th Ind Tank Brigade formerly located at (49°2 - 74.0) has now been completely disarmed and demobilized, with the exception of 35 men under Capt UMEHARA who are guarding parked tanks and heavy equipment.

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during the period: On 29 and 30 Sept 1945, 3000 troops from TSUSHIMA and 5000 from KOREA passed through FUKUOKA. All troops will be cleared from TSUSHIMA in 2 days, and all troops from TSUSHIMA will pass through on 2, 3, 4 Oct 1945. 150,000 troops scheduled to return from KOREA as of today but not all will pass through FUKUOKA. 4000 a day will pass through from KOREA until 10 Oct 1945, after which date no schedule has been prepared. Typhoon damage to the railroad has been repaired and to date 20,000 have passed from KYUSHU to HONSHU. By 10 Oct 45 only 50,000 troops will be left in KYUSHU, of which 3000 will be in FUKUOKA Prefecture. Committee has been ordered to provide a weekly demobilization report and also daily report of troops arriving FUKUOKA from overseas. 80 KEPEI remain in this Prefecture. 200 of KEPEI TAI will supply corrected list tomorrow of all GIs and MPs in KYUSHU (See enclosures A and B prepared by KEPEI representatives on Liaison Committee).

3. General Attitude of Military and Semi-Military Units: Military personnel have been fully cooperative, if not friendly.

4. Location, description, and inventory of seized equipment and dumps: 26 warehouses containing small arms, ammunition, clothing, and stores vicinity of (49°5 - 73.5) have been inspected. Also the tank and heavy equipment park at (49°2 - 74.0). Many buildings found locked. No inventory has yet been made.

5. Order of Battle: See A.1 above.

B. Intelligence Objectives or "Targets".

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives
seized during period:
Bank of CHOSEN, FUKUOKA, (new building) closed and
placed under guard. Original building of this bank
in this city burned down. Detachments sent to
SHIMONOSEKI and YOJI to close and place under guard
branches of Bank of CHOSEN.
Sentries posted on Prefectural Office, HAKATA Rail-
road Station, and Tramcar Terminal.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives
not yet under Force Control:
Administrative, public utility, and military in-
stallations.

C. Counterintelligence.
1. Persons apprehended or interned: None.
2. Suspects: None reported.
3. Subversive activities: None reported.
4. Unfriendly Organizations: None reported.

D. Civilian Population:
Friendly and fully cooperative.

Kent Chandler

for D. W. THOMPSON
Major, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION:

VAC
5th Mar Div
1st Bn, 25th Marines
War Diary, 5th MarDiv (2)
G-2 File (2)
REPORT ON CONDITIONS

1. The Character and Duty of the Military Police

The character and duty of the Military Police as stated in the Military Police Order, which is an Imperial Rescript in the execution and conduct of Discipline in the Military Organization, Administrative and Jurisdiction combined.

Its power and rights are limited, based on law, and is not a secret-service organization.

The Commander-in-Chief of the Military Police resides in Tokyo, and is under the jurisdiction of the Minister of the Army. Its duty, according to the Military Police Order, Rescript, is mostly done on Administrative and Jurisdiction policing of the Army. Orders on general duties are given by the Minister of the Army.

In concern with particular duties, orders are given by the Commander of the Military Police when necessary.

The general duties of the Military Police is in the Administration of the Army, regulating Military Discipline and Morale, also in preventing crime and misconduct among the soldiers and civilians in the Army and again, in policing and enforcing that Army duties are accomplished.

Furthermore; it helps in the movement of the Army, etc.

In concern with Administration duties, the Military Police, with its power, cooperates with the District Police Officers, under its responsibility, in removing and preventing, comparatively important calamity upon public peace, district disturbances, and obstacles that are harmful to the Army, and also, other important affairs.

In concern with Jurisdiction duties, the Military Police, as a jurisdictional police, generally investigates crimes concerning soldiers and civilians in the Army. Important affairs are conferred to the Military Conference Law and the Court Suit Law, ordered by an Inspector.

Hence the Military Police has altogether no power of its own judgment.

2. The Formation and Arrangement of the Military Police
There are the Military Police Companies under the command of the Commander-in-Chief of the Military Police, which are in the Hoku-bu, To-hoku-bu, To-kai, Chu-bu, Chu-koku, Shikoku, Seibu, Korea, and Formosa Districts.

The jurisdiction of the Kyushu District Military Police companies are under the Seibu Military Police Headquarters, located in the city of Fukuoka.

In the Seibu Military Police Headquarters, there are eight district companies, located in Kumamoto, Kagoshima, Miyazaki, Oita, Kokura, Saga, Nagasaki, Sasebo; and five companies under direct command of the Fukuoka Headquarters, located in Fukuoka, Kurume, Omura, Iizuka and Tachiarai Districts.

Each district company has arranged and formed a District Headquarters and some squads. (Refer to particulars on another list).

Also to detect spies in their wireless operation, the 4th Special Squad of Technical P.P. men was established in Fukuoka with a Direction Detector.

3. The Conditions on Disarmaments and Demobilization

Following the end of the war and with the Order of the Minister of the Army, each district company, although had temporarily formed seven companies on Sept 7, last, has hurriedly and immediately ordered the demobilization of the same, with the landing of the Allied Army. It has already completed disarmament and demobilization on Sept 24, and has broken-up.

The four former District Military Police companies of Kagoshima, Miyazaki, Sasebo, and Nagasaki Districts have already completed disarmament and demobilization.

The other companies, at present, have disarmed and are in the stages of demobilization. These district companies and squads will complete demobilization by the end of September, while the Kyushu District Military Police Headquarters program will be completed by Oct 10.

According to Army Orders, the disarmed Ammunitions and Arms and Army Supplies will be turned over to the Kurume Army Division Headquarters, Seibu #46 Company.

The other district companies will transfer their Arms and Supplies to the nearest Army Company in their district, (Refer to list concerning names of Officers and Staff of the Seibu Military Police Company).
FORMATION OF THE KYUSHU DISTRICT MILITARY POLICE COMPANIES  
1 SEPTEMBER, 1945.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division Classification</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>NCOs</th>
<th>Privates</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HQ (FUKUOKA)</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUKUOKA COMPANY</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KURUME COMPANY</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITZUKA COMPANY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TACHIANAY COMPANY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMUTA COMPANY</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIALLY ESTABLISHED MP #4TH SQD.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKURA DISTRICT COMPANY</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAGA DISTRICT COMPANY</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OITA DISTRICT COMPANY</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO DISTRICT COMPANY</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAGASAKI DISTRICT COMPANY</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUMAMOTO DISTRICT COMPANY</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIYAZAKI DISTRICT COMPANY</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUKUSHIMA DISTRICT COMPANY</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUMMARY</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>632</td>
<td>1371</td>
<td>2144</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENCLOSURE (B)
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL

From: 16001, 1 Oct 1945
To: 16001, 2 Oct 1945
FUKUOKA OCCUPATION FORCE
FUJUOKA, JAPAN (46 95 36 45) 16001, 2 Oct 1945.

No. 2

Map: ALS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.

A. Demobilization and Disarmament,

1. Japanese Military Units hitherto unreported: None reported.

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during the period: 3000 troops coming from TSUSHIMA in seven coast-defense ships landed at NAKATA Harbor. Of these 1200 left by rail at noon today for HOKUSHU, 800 were disbanded at NAKATA Wharf, and the remaining 1000 have left the city. No soldiers remain on TSUSHIMA. For report on KEPPEI TAT as of 10 Oct 45 see enclosure (4).

3. General Attitude of Military and Semi-Military Units: No change.

4. Location, description, and inventory of seized equipment and dumps: Warehouses vicinity of (49.5-75.0): 12,255 rds 105mm mortar ammo, 2,251 rds 81mm mortar ammo, 15,728 rds 91mm amm, 17,755 rds 75mm arty amm, 1,592 rds 105mm amm, 1,555 rds 150mm amm, 625 cases black powder, 1025 cases dynamite, 1,018 cases Picric Acid, 1650 rifles, 54 field pieces, 500 knee mortars, 74 small cal. mortars, 60 biplanes, 40 crates of wings, Warehouses and park of 4th Ind Tank Brigade vicinity of (49.2-74.0): 1942 rifles, 5 self-propelled guns, 16 heavy tanks, 50 medium tanks, 26 light tanks, 16 armored vehicles, 7,000 gals Light oil, 1750 gals tank mobile oil.

5. Order of Battle: None reported.

B. Intelligence Objectives or "Targets".


2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Force Control: Administrative, public utility, and military installations other than mentioned above.

C. Counterintelligence.

1. Persons apprehended or interned: None.

2. Suspects: None reported.

3. Subversive activities: None reported.

CONFIDENTIAL
4. Unfriendly Organizations: None reported.

D. Civilian Population:
No change.

By D. W. Thompson,
Major, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION:

VAC
5th Var Div
1st Bn, 28th Marines
War Diary, 5th VarDiv (2)
Force Staff

CO, Eq Det
CIC
Provost Marshall
File (2)
THE LIST OF MEN LEFT AFTER DEMOBILIZATION WESTERN DISTRICT
KEIPETI HEADQUARTERS, 1 October, 1945.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>NCOs</th>
<th>Privates</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Headquarters Fukuoka</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>36(36)</td>
<td>139(102)57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefecture</td>
<td>30(25)</td>
<td>73(43)</td>
<td>36(36)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under District Command Sqd.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fukuoka City Special</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Established Sqd.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUMAMOTO Company</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OITA Company</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIYAZAKI Company</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAGOSHIMA Company</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKURA Company</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAGA Company</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAGASAKI Company</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sasebo Company</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td><strong>69(25)</strong></td>
<td><strong>239(43)</strong></td>
<td><strong>61(36)</strong></td>
<td><strong>359(102)</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Parentheses indicates persons on vacation and to be demobilized on 4 October, 1945.
From: 18001, 2 Oct 1945
To: 18001, 3 Oct 1945
Fukuoka Occupation Force
Fukuoka, Japan (46.95-69.45) 18001, 3 Oct 1945.

No. 3
Map: A'S L874, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
A. Demobilization and Disarmament.

1. Japanese Units hitherto unreported: 145th or 60th Div, with Hq at TCGO (50.3-90.4) is completely disarmed and demobilized except for one (1) officer and forty-six (46) men under Lt TAMIYA guarding equipment and material. 114th Div with Hq at FUKUI (50.2-80.9) is disarmed and demobilized except for Capt KAKIKI and 100 men guarding warehouses in TCGO and FUKUI. The Captain stated that the Div had just been activated before the war's end and their equipment was not complete. 145th Detachment of the Western District Army at (43.0-66.4) is disarmed and demobilized except for four (4) officers and fifty (50) men running a hospital with 118 beds and guarding an armory.

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during period: 1811 military personnel arrived FUKUI on 2 Oct 1945, having left FUSAN the same day on the YUZEN HARI. These troops were demobilized when they landed. 1200 of them went to HOUSHU, and 400 are scattered through KYUSHU, 200 remained in FUKUI area. 150 troops are in SHIMONOSEKI not yet demobilized. Western Army Hq (44.3-66.2) still has 100 officers and 110 men who are completing administrative work yet to be demobilized. Kempe in SHIMONOSEKI named by Capt HIKOSAWA and four (4) men will be demobilized within three (3) days.


4. Location and description of examined equipment and dumps: Airplane parts dump (49.5-77.3) with thirty (30) fuselages for small bombers. Dump at (47.7-72.1) containing thirty-five (35) 2-ton trucks, 500 field pieces, 600,000 hand grenades.
Warehouses (45.7-66.7) containing 120 1062s; 2,274 bayonets; 10,000 hand grenades.
Army (42.5-66.4) containing 7337 rifles and five (5) 70mm guns, two (2) 75mm guns, two (2) AT guns.
Dump at (47.8-72.4) containing twenty-four (24) 70mm guns, six (6) 100mm guns, twelve (12) 80mm guns, three (3) 20mm AA guns.
5. Order of Battle: See A.1. above.

B. Intelligence Objectives or "Targets".
1. Location and description of intelligence objectives examined during period:
   Battery of two (2) 3" C.D. guns, dismantled, at (36.2-75.5).
   Radar Station vicinity (49.0-75.0).
   Sea plane base (47.4-78.5) with three (3) planes and three (3) tractors.
   GAYOSU Airfield (44.6-76.5) with complete aviation radio equipment, an operating meteorological observatory, and thirteen (13) planes.
   Airport (41.2-74.8) with three (3) planes.
   Naval coal mine (54.4-67.0) employing 3132 personnel under Engr Rear Adm EMATZOTA. Can produce 70 tons a day. No arms found in area.
   HAKATA Iron Works (47.2-66.6) produced 37mm projectiles, knee mortar projectiles and base plates. On hand were 4,000 rds 37mm; 1,200 rds knee mortar, 1200 knee mortar base plates. It is converting to bicycle parts.
   KAGUSA BUCHI Airplane Dept, HAKATA Factory, (46.5-66.7) made small civilian air transport planes.
   SHINAGAWA Manufactory, HAKATA Factory (47.0-68.2) produces gas meters. 15 employees.
   SHIBU Gas, YUTUCHA Factory (47.9-68.3) has 160 employees producing 9,000 meters of gas and ten (10) tons of coke a day.
   SHOTA Iron Works (47.3-70.8) produces steel radiators. Has 150 machine tools, stock of 100 tons cast iron, 100 tons steel, 1,000 hand grenade casings, and 1,000 61mm casings.
   YUTUCHA Iron Works (47.3-71.1) has 180 machine tools, 20 concrete mixers, and 12 steam rollers.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Force Control: Administrative, public utility, and military installations other than mentioned above.

C. Counterintelligence.
1. Persons apprehended or interned: None.
2. Suspects: None reported.
3. Subversive activity: None reported.
4. Unfriendly Organizations: None reported.

D. Civilian Population:
Continued friendliness and cooperation.

E. Miscellaneous:
At a conference held on 1 Oct 1945 at the 94th CIC Headquarters relative to the investigation of seven Chinese
POW camps in the vicinity of HIIZUKA, FUKUOKA Prefecture, it was discovered that a serious state of unrest prevails in all Chinese POW camps, that Japanese civilian police authorities are unable to control bands of Chinese FIs outside compound areas, that near riots have been staged between Chinese FIs and Japanese civilian groups, and that considerable quantities of small arms, machine guns, and mortars are held by Chinese FIs.

The MITSUI YAMANO Chinese POW Camp of about 577 FIs was visited at 1500, 1 Oct 1945 by a GIC detachment with a squad of JPs and a conference held with the compound leaders. Instructions were given to the Chinese to remain within the vicinity of the compound and to have no further contact with local Japanese except through duly appointed liaison Japanese police officials. Local Japanese police authorities were held responsible for the conduct of local Japanese. A stock of rifles, bayonets, light machine guns and knee mortars was removed from the camp.

The compound at TAMA NYKO with 177 FIs was visited following a report of rioting which resulted from a Japanese civilian cutting off the finger of a Chinese FI during an argument over a purchase. Some small arms were secured at the camp and instructions were given to the camp leaders.

Three camps were visited on 2 Oct 1945: TANAO NYKO again, which was found in good order, UKEMICIC Camp with 250 Chinese FIs where instructions were given to camp leaders and no arms were found, and OTSUJI Camp, where a killing had been reported. At OTSUJI the FIs were in a state of great excitement. Some small arms were secured and it was found that on the previous evening the compound inmates, 108 in all, attacked and clubbed to death a Chinese interpreter who had been withholding 120 per man of a payment of 520 per man made by the Japanese for work done by FIs. Camp FIs were eager to tell the story and readily admitted the killing. Instructions for order and conduct were given to the camp leader.

At noon on 3 Oct 1945 a dispute between Chinese FIs and the Japanese at the ORI camp was investigated. The Chinese stated they had contracted with Japanese officials at SHANGHAI in 1944 for one year's service as laborers in WORMSA. They claimed they had been brought to HIUSHU instead against their will, and of the original 300 Chinese at ORI, 100 had died of starvation and mistreatment. On 2 Oct 1945 the Japanese gave some money in payment for the labor of the group to a Chinese whom the other FIs called a "national traitor" and not their authorized representative. This Chinese and a friend were claimed to have squandered the money without turning it over to the other Chinese, and they were therefore given a severe beating. In the course of this fracas it was claimed that a Japanese at the camp cut several of the FIs with a sword. The Chinese were concerned about food, clothing, and repatriation. They were quieted and informed that further investigation would be made.
COMMANDER

CONFIDENTIAL

For D. W. THOMPSON,
Major, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION:

VAC
5th Mar Div
1st En, 28th Marines
War Diary, 5th Mar Div (2)
Force Staff

G-2
Co, Hq Det
CIC
Fluvost Marshal
File (2)
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

From: 1800I, 3 Oct 1945
To: 1800I, 4 Oct 1945
Fukuoka Occupation Force
Fukuoka, Japan (46.95-138.45)
1800I, 4 Oct 1945.

No. 4
Maps: AFS LS72, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
AFS LS71, Central Japan, 1:250,000.

A. Demobilization and Disarmament.

1. Japanese Units hitherto unreported: TITOSE No. 32620
Corps, of which there is a Captain and about 12 men
left as a guard over a dump at (1320.5 - 1160.3).

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during
period: 2176 army troops arrived at FUKUOKA on 3 Oct
1945, having left FUSAN the same day on the TOKUJU KAMU.
of these 352 left for KYUSHU, and 1824 for HOMSU, SHIKO-
KU, and HIKAITO. 4,217 Army troops arrived from
GOKUNA Harbor, IKI Island, on 3 Oct 1945, having left
the same day on the following escort vessels: CRUDE, IKU,
DAITO, UKU, SHIGA, and SAISHU. These troops
dispersing as follows: 100 to FUKUOKA, 882 to KONAIOTO,
1174 to HAGOSHITA, 602 to KOKURA, 614 to OITA, and 638
to HAGASAKI. No naval or civilian personnel from overseas
arrived that date.

3. General Attitude of Military and Semi-Military Units:
Continues to be friendly and cooperative.

4. Location and description of examined equipment and dumps:
Ammo dump at KASHII KURA (50.9 - 75.2) containing
21,925 rds of 7.7mm, 5260 rds 12.7mm, 6480 rds 20mm,
56 100 Kg bombs, 35 250 Kg bombs.
Dump at (133.3 - 115.6) has 18 3/4 float planes, 21 250
Kg bombs, and 21 60 Kg bombs.
Army dump at KATSU (1320.5 - 1160.5) has 3 47mm guns
with 1046 rds ammo, 2 12cm guns, 3 10cm guns, 17 MGS
(7.7) with 290, 290 rds, 70 LGs, 99 heavy grenade
throwers with 9150 rds, 2,634 rifles (7.7) with 301, 240
rds, 400 50 Kg bombs, and 1250 KG of explosives.
Dump at SEKAI Airfield under command of Lt.Cmdr T.
333 I with 2 biplanes, 1 Betty, 31 fighter fuselages,
13 bomber fuselages, 70 bomber wings, 20 37mm guns with
1500 rds, 100 MGs and 600 rifles.

5. Order of Battle: See A.1. above.

B. Intelligence Objectives or "Targets".

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives
examined during period:

-1-

CONFIDENTIAL
Major Airfield, Major SUSEMI in Charge, has 72 planes including a new type of fighter that Major SUSEMI reports had never been used in combat. Also, an ammo dump with 10 500 Kg bombs, 20 250 Kg bombs, 120 100 Kg bombs, 38 50 Kg bombs, and a new aerial bomb never used in combat reported to be an AA bomb fired like a mortar shell on rocket principle with parachute attached. Also, stock of 64 motors both in-line and air-cooled.

Fuselage and wing factory at (47.9 - 78.9) composed of 12 buildings built into hillside and well camouflaged with sod. Plant only in operation 2 months before end of war. Had 20 new motors for twin-motorized recon plane.

SAITOZAKI Airfield (40.5 - 73.5) has 66 planes. Underground communications center with wire connections to SASEBO and FUKUOKA Naval Hq at (44.9 - 63.8).

KANAGAPUSH Spinning Mill (46.5 - 66.7) converted to airframe assembly plant. Has 5 drill presses, 1 large metal press, and 20 bomber fuselages.

NIPPON TUNGSTEN (47.1 - 65.0) employs 150 men making contact points and Tungsten filaments.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Force Control: Administrative, public utility, and military installations other than mentioned above.

C. Counterintelligence.
1. Persons apprehended or interned: None.
2. Suspects: None reported.
3. Subversive activities: None reported.
4. Unfriendly Organizations: None reported.

D. Civilian Population:
Continued friendliness and cooperation.

E. Miscellaneous:
The killing of camp leader, Yang Pao-Chong, at IZU, by inmates of the camp on 5 Sept 1945 was investigated. Details of this incident were freely given. It was asserted that Yang Pao-Chong was a Jap Spy, that he mistreated sick Chinese Pows, that he was responsible for the deaths of 16 Chinese Pows through beating and starvation, and that he practiced the "Squeeze" on his men. Details of investigations Pows camps turned over to Provost Marshal.

KENT CHANDLER, JR.
Captain, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION:
VAC  War Diary, 5thMarDiv (2)
5th Mar Div  Force Staff
1stBn, 28th Mar  CO, Hq Det

-2-
DECLASSIFIED
Authority: E.O. 13526
By: NDC  NARA Date: Dec 31, 2012

CONFIDENTIAL

G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

From: 1800I, 4 Oct 1945
To: 1800I, 5 Oct 1945
Fukuoka Occupation Force
Fukuoka, Japan (46.95-69.45)
1800I, 5 Oct 1945

No. 5
Maps: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
AMS L571, Central Japan, 1:250,000.

A. Demobilization and Disarmament:

1. Japanese Units hitherto unreported: Tempu 1042 Fighter Division, OOKI Airdrome (T/O strength unknown). SHIMONOSEKI Bobital in YOSHIKI HACHI consists of 1000 troops to be demobilized by 20 Oct 1945.

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during period: 2803 army troops arrived in FUKUOKA 4 Oct 1945, having left CONCUARA the same day on following escort vessels: CHIBIJI, SHINNAN, SAKAO, and SAISHU. Of these troops, 354 went to CIA, MIYAKONAGO, and NAGASAKI, 415 to KARATSU, 725 to HIRANSHIMA, 416 to OSAKA, 424 to TOKYO, and 469 to NAKATA. 1946 army troops and 111 civilians arrived 4 Oct 1945, having left MUSAN same day on HANSHA, and KAINOU MARU. Of these troops 392 went to KYUSHU and 1556 to HONSHU and SHIKOKU. No record of civilian dispersal. 100 naval personnel arrived from TSUSHIMA and demobilized on 4 Oct 1945. No further information on these naval personnel at this time. Report from 16th Area Army states evacuation of 1000 troops from GOTO HEIDAN to AIJOURA on 4 Oct 1945 unauthorized. Orders given by 16th Area Army representatives to stop all departures from GOTO HEIDAN. For report on KEMPIT in KYUSHU as of 5 Oct 1945 see enclosure (A). In SHIMONOSEKI there are 2 KEMPIT officers and 37 men on duty. Also, instead of 150 army troops as previously reported, there are between 250 and 300 guarding stocks of arms and ammo.

3. General Attitude of Military and Semi-Military Units:

Continued cooperation.

4. Location and description of examined equipment and dumps: SHINOKUMA A/F (possibly SHISOJIMA, confirmation to follow) located 6 miles SE of FUTSUKAICH. 2 concrete runways about 1 mile long in good condition and 75 planes, both fighters and bombers. No guards in area. TACHIARAI A/F (1360.7-1140.5) has dirt runways and 60 planes.

5. Order of Battle: See A.1 above.

B. Intelligence Objectives or "Targets".

-1-

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
Authority: E.O. 13526
By: NDC NARA Date: Dec 31, 2012

CONFIDENTIAL

1. Report and description of intelligence objectives examined during period:
   Broadcasting station (45.0-56.7) privately owned but all broadcasting originates in TOKYO and is directed by the government. Has a power of 500 kW and operates on frequency of 910 KHz.
   FUKUOKA City Prison (40.0 - 65.5) has 1600 men imprisoned for civil offenses, and 100 guards and 60 workers. No military equipment in area.
   City Hall (45.5 - 66.9) employs 500 people. Basement full of records kept locked. No guards on building.
   District Court (44.5 - 66.5) is civil and juvenile court.
   GENRANKE Branch Office (45.5 - 66.3), Technical School (45.8 - 67.0), and Industrial School (45.5 - 66.8) destroyed by bombing.
   SEIKO Factory (47.8 - 67.3), a former ammunition plant, converting to bicycles.
   DAIKIN Airplane Factory (48.7 - 66.4) now makes air hammers, air grinders, and air drills, producing 20 of each a day. Used to make belly tanks for planes.
   SHIMONOSEKI, OZUKI A/B under guard pending inventory. City Hall, Prefectural Police Station, Railroad Station, and Post Office under surveillance.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Force control: Administrative, public utility, and military installations other than mentioned above.

C. Counterintelligence
   1. Persons apprehended or interned: None.
   2. Suspects: None reported.
   3. Subversive activities: None reported.
   4. Unfriendly Organizations: KEMPEI TAI under investigation.

D. Civilian Population
   No Change. Civilians in SHIMONOSEKI reported to be cooperative and curious.

KIETF CHANDLER, JR.
Captain, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve, G-2

DISTRIBUTION:
VAC War Diary, 5th Mar Div (2) CIC
5th Mar Div CC, Shimoseki Occup. Group
1st Ell, 28th Mar Provost Marshal
Force Staff Cc, Eq Det
NUMBER OF MEN LEFT AFTER DEMOBILIZATION
WESTERN DIST. KEMPEI HQ., 5 OCT 1945.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification by Districts</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Sub-Officers</th>
<th>Privates</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branches</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Estab. Sqd.</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumamoto District</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cita District</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miyazaki District</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kagoshima District</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokura District</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saga District</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagasaki District</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sasebo District</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUMMARY**

|                | 49 | 178 | 22 | 249 |

1. Representative of KEMPEI C.O. reports that KEMPEI on the above list will come under the direct command of Japanese Imperial Hq., TOKYO, on 6 October, 1945, and will remain on duty until such time as orders are received from that Headquarters to demobilize.

2. On 6 October, 1945, one KEMPEI officer who has been sick and not included on above list will replace on the Special Established Squad one NCO who will then be demobilized.

ENCLOSURE (A)
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL

From: 1800I, 5 Oct 1945
To: 1800I, 6 Oct 1945
Pulkuoka Occupation Force
Pulkuoka, Japan (46 ° 95'-68-48")
1800I, 6 Oct 1945.

No. 6
Maps: AFS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
AMS L571, Central Japan, 1:250,000.
VAC Uncontrolled mosaic, SHIKINOMIKAI Area.

A. Demobilization and Disarmament:
1. Japanese Units hitherto unreported: None.
2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during period: 3031 Army troops arrived in HAKATA on 5 Oct 1945, having left FUSAN 4 Oct on KOGANE IAKU and 5 Oct on TOYUJI IAKU. Of these 2605 went to HONSHU, 415 to KYUSHU, and 10 to HAKATA. No naval or civilian arrivals.
3. General Attitude of Military and Semi-Military Units: No change.

4. Location and description of examined equipment and dumps:
Ammo dump (49.0-74.0) with 28,000 rds 7.7, 20,000 rds 15cm short how., 7540 hand grenades, 2550 hand grenades of new type under investigation by NAVTECHJAP., 24 15cm field pieces.
YOKOHAMA Dump (60.2-71.7) has 4253 boxes 75mm shells, 10 boxes 30cm projectiles, 490 boxes 7.7 ammo, 105 boxes 50mm shells, 52 boxes 15cm fire bombs, 710 boxes hand grenades, 75 boxes 75mm mountain gun rds., 240 10cm shells, 160 boxes arty fuzes, 19 boxes AT m.ines. Re-examination of previously reported SHIKINU A/F (also known as SHISCHIYA) (1369.0-1149.0) shows following types of planes: 51 fighters, 1 bomber, 6 recce, 17 trainers, and 2 other planes. Japanese report these unflyable. Also there are 550 250 Fg bombs, 200 50 Fg bombs, 40 30 Fg bombs, 864 fuzes, 30,000 rds. 7.7 ammo., 19,260 12.7 ammo., 7802 20mm ammo., 20 13mm MGs, 15 20mm MGs, 100 type 38 rifles with 55,674 rds., and 6500 hand grenades. Re-examination of TACHIARAI A/F, previously reported, shows total of 70 planes: 5 BAFUGERI, 45 SENTAKI, 10 SHUGEKI, 10 RENISUIKE, 26 20mm AA guns, 61 12.7mm MGs, and 2 storehouses 50' x 12' completely filled with ammo.

5. Order of Battle: None reported.

B. Intelligence Objectives or "Targets":
1. Location and description of intelligence objectives examined during period:

-1-
CONFIDENTIAL

2 12cm guns (35.2-76.2) dismantled.
Petroleum Co. (40.5-75.2) is oil storage dump with
total of 21 tanks with capacity of 200,000 bbls.
Facilities for filling RR tank cars.
KUSHU Aircraft Limited (61.6-61.2) a Navy plant,
producing uncompleted new cruiser-type plane called
SUSKEI claimed to have speed of 470 MPH and ceiling
of 29,000 ft. Also on hand: 4 bomber trainers, 2
twin-rotor dive bombers, 1 large wind-tunnel.
KUSHU Ordnance Co. (61.6-61.4) has on hand 42 cas-
ings for 1000 lb bombs, 14 completed; 36 torpedo tubes,
4 completed; 34 torpedoes, 9 completed; 21 torpedo
screws; 500 5" shells U/O, 590 depth charge cases,
5000 30mm mopper cases, 1.4" naval gun, 17 U/O; 13
25mm AA guns, 10 turrets for AA guns.
KUSHU A/C factory (48.7-73.3) produced twin-rotored
TOHAIKU planes. On hand 18 completed, 9 partly com-
pleted, 19 engines, 60 belly tanks.
CHUHO Arms Factory (55.3-55.5) produced torpedos and
A/C parts.
FUTUGA SHINGEHO SHIRAKIBARU Factory (54.1 - 58.5)
builds wings. On hand 14 for SUSKEI plane, mentioned
above, 27 for TOHAI bomber, 4 tons of paint.
MITSUBISHI Industrial Factory (49.4 - 54.5) produced
small airplane parts. Now closed but intends to
employ demobilized soldiers.
MAJANO Precise Instrument Factory (46.4-64.6) made
torpedo parts, shipped products to SASEBO.
FUTUI Iron Works (47.8-65.6) made torpedo parts
and shipped to SASEBO.
NAJINA S/S (47.8-73.5) has not been operative for
several years.
Technical School (136.6-1161.) has 650 students and
well camouflaged machine shop.
SHINCONEKI Report:
Warehouses at CHATA parade ground (F.7-13.2) have 5
24cm guns, 1 75mm gun, 6 25mm AA.
KAWA Post (V.3-10.5) has 4 28cm guns reported ob-
solate and last fired in 1914.
MOUNT JUZU Post (7.0-2.8) has one 28cm gun, 1 70mm gun.
2. Location and description of intelligence objectives
not yet under Force control:
Administrative, public utility, and military instal-
lations other than mentioned above.

C. Counterintelligence.
1. Persons apprehended or interned: None.
CONFIDENTIAL

2. Suspects: None reported.
3. Subversive activities: None reported.
4. Unfriendly Organizations: KENPEI TAI under investigation. Report on demobilization and activities to follow. Interview with one JIGUCHI KUSUKE, president of the TAIKOKU SUIHAI J-38A, an organization of the ETA class of Japanese people, revealed that this organization, disbanded by the Japanese government during the war, plans to begin meeting in near future, with or without the consent of the present Japanese Government. List of all members will be furnished this Nq. Preliminary investigations of FUKUOKA Police Force and Prefectural Government are being conducted.

D. Civilian Population: Continued cooperation. In SHIMONOSEKI a number of demobilized JAPANESE soldiers and laborers in need of clothing and food have been left to shift for themselves under no control. Their attitude is sullen.

KENT CRANDLER, JR.
Captain, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve

DISTRIBUTION:

VAC
8th War Div
CT 28
Force Staff
CIC

War Diary, 5th War Div (2)
CC, Shiminosaki Occupation Group
CC, IG Det
Provost Marshal
File (2)
C-2 PERIODIC REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL

From: 18001, 6 Oct 1945
To: 18001, 7 Oct 1945
Fukuoka Occupation Force
Fukuoka, Japan (40.95-38.95)
18001, 7 Oct 1945.

No. 7

Maps: AFS L672, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
AFS L571, Central Japan, 1:250,000.
VAC Uncontrolled Koseki, SHINCLOSEKI Area, 1:10,000.
ATTAC L772, Sheet 4248-1, 1:60,000.

A. Demobilization and Disarmament.

1. Japanese Units in Japan Unreported:
For information regarding units identified in SHIN-
CLOSEKI Area and further information on the ARAGE
and GOSHU Divisions see Annex A.

2. Japanese Military Units Demobilized and Disarmed During
Period: 420 navy troops arrived in FUKAYA at 1500, 5
Oct 1945, having left CHINJAI 5 Oct on KOSAI HARI. Of
these 57 went to FUKUGA, 17 to SAGA, 17 to MIYAZAKI,
21 to FUKUROI, 26 to OTTA, 2 to KYUSHU, 17 to KAGOS-
SHIMA, 47 to SHIKOKU, 50 to OSAKA, 48 to
SHIKOKU, 14 to TOKYO, 5 to SINGAPORE. 366 army troops
arrived in FUKAYA on 5 Oct 1945, having left FUSAI on
5 Oct on HAMBA WAKU. Of these 347 went to OSHIMA, 19
to KYUSHU, and 5 to FUKAYA. No civilian arrivais.

3. General Attitude of Military and Semi-Military Units:
No change.

4. Location and Description of Examinied Equipment and Dumps:
Eight (8) 150mm cannon in open storage at (1351.1
-1156.1) with 255 rounds of ammunition, 30 caissons
alongside cannon.

Dumps of ARAGE Division at (1351.2 - 1196.1) containing:
2932 7.7 rifles, 214 7.7 MGs, 13 7.7 14s, 18
150mm mortars, 18 150mm howitzers, 615620 rds rifle
ammo, 11336 rds mortar ammo, 235400 rds MG ammo,
297 rds 150mm howitzer ammo, 16940 hand grenades,
4 150mm cannon and 4 76mm cannon.

2 dumps on coast of TOYO left section of 145th or
GOSHU Div. (1351.1 - 1194) one at grammar school and
other at high school. Dumps contain following: 2932
riffles, 97 LMGs, 16 MGs, 4 15cm cannon, 2 7cm rocket
guns, 1 12cm cannon, 134 field telephones, 108778
rd MG ammo, 93163 rds pistol ammo, 1001343 rds MG
ammo, 23591 grenades, 9163 rds Field & Mountain gun
ammo and 1081 15cm shells.
2 dumps near EBITSU, center section of 145th Div. (1366 - 1198), one 3/4 mile W of town in school, the other 3 miles W of EBITSU in a school at YOSHIMI, contain the following: 3734 rifles (Model 99) Cal. 7.7, 118 LMGs Cal. 7.7, 289 50mm mortars, 78 HMGs Cal. 7.7, 10 field & mountain guns, 4 150mm Howitzers, 16 70mm rocket guns, 36 90cm mortars, 2 150mm cannon, 51 small & medium wireless telegraph, 111 field telephones, 360 reels wire, 321800 rds LMG amm, 26364 rds short barrel MG amm, 715405 rds HMG amm, 247 rds 15cm How amm, 44 rds 7cm rocket gun amm and 3368 tank gun amm.

FUTAGI-Dump right section of 145th Div. in two mine workings at (1377.00 - 1203.50) contains following: 2203 rifles, 71 LMGs, 54 HMGs, 8 15cm How, 2 15cm cannon, 7 7cm guns, 308975 rds rifle & LMG amm, 382368 rds HMG amm, 4126 rds 15cm How amm, 14350 hand grenades.


B. Intelligence Objectives or "Targets"

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives examined during period:
FUKUOKA Seikocho Home Factory (47.6 - 60.6) manufactures bicycle parts. There are no arms or ammo in area.

Fukuoka College Hospital (46.6 - 69.1) has 30 doctors, 300 nurses and 500 patients. It is reported no military patients have ever been treated here.

NAMITA Steam Power Plant (47.5 - 73.5) can produce 61,000 kw per hour, 6000 kw per hour are used by FUKUOKA. Employed 250 and is a branch of KISAYU.

SCHITIN Power Co., TOKYO.

OKADE Iron Works at (1361.1 - 1180.5) now making farm implements, tools, conveyors, and belts. During war manufactured mortar shell casings, carbine parts, machine gun parts, valves for boats, and rocket parts. 1936 mortar shell casings - complete
2990 mortar shell casings - half completed
25mm cartridge shells - 8 tons of material on hand
4200 rocket amm parts - complete
3622 rocket amm parts - half completed
15 guns of the following types, 12cm, 15cm and 20cm are in charge of Col. OKUBO. His Eq is at TERUMA (54.2 - 78.4),

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Force Control:
Administrative, public utility and military installations other than mentioned above.
CONFIDENTIAL

C. Counterintelligence.
   1. Persons apprehended or interned: None.
   2. Suspects: None reported.
   3. Subversive activities: None reported.

D. Civilian Population:
   Continued cooperation. In SHIMONOSEKI, military government is attempting to find billets for KOREAMS waiting transportation home.

KENT CHANDLER, JR.
Captain, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION:

VAC                         War Diary, 5th MarDiv (2)
5th Mar Div                 CIC, Shimonoseki Occupation Group
CT 28 (4)                   CIC, Hq Det
Force Staff                 Provost Marshal
CIC                         File (2)
ANNEX ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 7
dated 1800I, 7 Oct 1945.

AKAGE DIVISION
Formed: June, 1945, in TOKYO
Strength: Approximately 10,000
Division Code No: 351
Division Commander: LtGen. FUGIHARA
Regimental Commanders: Col. KASUGA
Col. OKO
LtcCol. HUNOCHA

Demobilized: Sept, 1945
About 100 men remain in this area on duty at the warehouses.

145th or GOSHUU DIVISION
Formed: 1 April, 1945, in HIROSHIMA, HONSHU
Strength: Approx 10,000
Division Commander: LtGen OYAMA
Regimental Commanders:
417th Regt. - Col. AOYAMA
418th Regt. - Col. FIBA
419th Regt. - Col. MORINO
420th Regt. - Col. OGAWA

Demobilized: 22 Sept 1945
About 110 men remain in this area on duty at the warehouses.

Strength

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Outfit</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>End of War</th>
<th>Duties</th>
<th>Demobilization</th>
<th>Present Strength</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8063</td>
<td>9712-C</td>
<td>60 of</td>
<td>Guard</td>
<td>(21Sept - 5 Off.</td>
<td>54 off., 102 men</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA Arty</td>
<td></td>
<td>1450 men</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1349 men</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 F.</td>
<td>T.3-14.2</td>
<td>46 off.</td>
<td>Actual</td>
<td>(15Sept - 3 Off.</td>
<td>26 Aux, 12 men</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Sct-24 Reg enl.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2735 Regt</td>
<td>F.3-13.7</td>
<td>(Approx '50</td>
<td>Guard on</td>
<td>(16Sept - 4 Off.</td>
<td>46 off., 26 enl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Arty</td>
<td></td>
<td>of, 800 enl.</td>
<td>Arty</td>
<td></td>
<td>772 enl.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-1-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Outfit</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Strength at End of War</th>
<th>Duties</th>
<th>Demobilization</th>
<th>Present</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 off., 37 enl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKINAWA IJIMA</td>
<td>0013-T</td>
<td>2400 off &amp; men</td>
<td>Shipping troops</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTAI</td>
<td>AFFAC L772, 4100,000, men</td>
<td>(Oct 11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defense Br</td>
<td>Jap Guard 19 off, 350 enl.</td>
<td>(Oct 15) Construct 19 off. 90 enl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>defense 90 enl.</td>
<td>61 enl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School 19 off, 350 enl.</td>
<td>(Oct 15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>200 enl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shore Def.</td>
<td></td>
<td>80 off.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Troops</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3360 enl.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEABASE</td>
<td></td>
<td>36 off.</td>
<td>Mine</td>
<td></td>
<td>33 off.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Defense</td>
<td></td>
<td>560 enl.</td>
<td>Sweeping bilize</td>
<td></td>
<td>560 enl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>under 5th tion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fleet at present</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

From: 1300I, 7 Oct 1945
To: 1300I, 8 Oct 1945

Fukuoka Occupation Force
Fukuoka, Japan (46°9'36"N 130°16'48"
1300I, 8 Oct 1945.

No. 8

Maps: ANS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
ANS L57, Central Japan, 1:250,000.
VAC Uncontrolled Kosai, Shimono-seki Area, 1:10,000.
AFAAC L772, Sheet 4246-7, 1:50,000.

A. Demobilization and Disarmament.

The Special Engineer Troops (ONSEN SUISEI SEIKA TEITAI) which had 8 officers and 2640 men at war's end, the
TAKASE Troops (Fortress building troops) which had 4 officers and 2350 men, and the MASUMIJA troops
which had 4 officers and 2340 men, all in SHIMONOSEKI area, are reported to have been completely demobilized on 17 Aug 1945.

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during period:
2164 army troops arrived in HAKATA 7 Oct 1945, having left FUSAN 7 Oct on TOKUNO MARU. Of these 1430
went to KINSHU, 380 to KYUSHU, 340 to HAKATA. No navy troops arrived.

3. General Attitude of Military and Semi-Military Units:
No change.

4. Location and description of examined equipment and dumps: None reported.

5. Order of Battle: See A. 1. above.

B. Intelligence Objectives or "Targets".

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives examined during period:
HANEYAMA Coal Line (51°4'47.2) controlled by Otsu-
BISHI TOKYO, Manager is FUKUDA. Employs 700 civil-
ians, produces 90 tons per day.
HATAKABE Iron Works (47°2'63.2). Factory has been
dismantled and moved to SAKINO KIHO.

SHIMONOSEKI REPORT FOLLOWS:
Railroad Marshalling Yard at (9611) slightly damaged
but usable. 5 switch engines; double tracks; 45
sidings. Employs 250 workers.

Prison (SHIMONOSEKI KIHYO SHI-SHO) at (R.7-10.0) is
holding 45 Japanese prisoners. Post office (R.9-8.8)
is undamaged. The Customs Office is now located in
the post office and controls all shipping from SHIM-
MONOSEKI.

-1-
CONFIDENTIAL

Court House (T.9-5.8) is undamaged and is in operation, 8 persons are employed. SHIMONOSEKI-KAEDA
Power Plant (0115-0-SW) undamaged, employs 70 people and supplies SHIMONOSEKI Area.
Water Works (O.9-9.3) employs 9 people and has 4 tanks holding 10,000 litres each. Has sand filters plus
chlorine.

HAYASHI HANE Drydocks (9601-F) 2 docks, 150 ft by 75 ft, operational. Will hold 1000 ton ships.
Gun position (9411-0) 6 8cm guns in position and 1 radar unit.
Gun position (0015-N) 4 10cm guns and 1 radar unit.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives
   not yet under Force control:
   Administrative, public utility and military instal-
   lations other than mentioned above.

C. Counterintelligence

1. Persons apprehended or interned: None.
2. Suspects: None reported
3. Subversive activities: None reported
4. Unfriendly Organizations: KEPEI TAI investigation
   continuing. Interrogations of Major HOKTA, Hikotera,
   and HAYASHIDA, Koshi, head of the local squad re-
   vealed that all records of KEPEI TAI had been burned
   by order of OKIDO, Shinji, then Commander-in-Chief of
   KEPEI TAI in TOKYO, on 16 Sept 45. OKIDO was preceded
   as KEPEI TAI C.O. by OKI, Shigeru. Present commander
   is IIMURA, Minoru.

D. Civilian Population: 368 civilians arrived HAKATA 6 Oct,
   having left FUSAN 3 Oct on KANSHURARU. Of these 490
   went to KYUSHU and 368 went to HONSHU. 368 civilians
   arrived HAKATA 6 Oct having left CHINNAI 5 Oct on
   KOSAI MARU. Of these 402 went to KYUSHU and 450 to
   HONSHU. 161 civilians arrived HAKATA 6 Oct. Left
   FUSAN 5 Oct on NIPPON MARU. Of these 93 went to
   KYUSHU and 88 went to HONSHU. 353 civilians arrived
   HAKATA 5 Oct. Left FUSAN 4 Oct on KOGANE MARU. Of
   these 203 went to KYUSHU and 150 to HONSHU.

KENT CHANDLER, JR.
Captain, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION:

VAC
5th Mar Div
CT 28 (4)
Force Staff
GIC

War Diary, 5th MarDiv (2)
CO, Shimonoseki Occupation Group
CO, Eq Det
Provost Marshal
File (2)

CONFIDENTIAL
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

From: 10001, 8 Oct 1945
To: 10001, 9 Oct 1945
Fukuoka Occupation Force
Fukuoka, Japan (46.65-36.5)
10001, 9 Oct 1945.

No. 9
Maps: ANS L972, KVUSHU, 1:25,000.
ANS L571, Central Japan, 1:250,000.
VAC Uncontrolled mosaic, SHIMOYACHI Area, 1:10,000.
APPAC L772, Sheet 4240-I, 1:50,000.

A. Demobilization and Disarmament.
1. Japanese Units hitherto unreported:
Elements of the 146th Rct were found in DAIMYOYACHI
at (43.5-66.3). Eight (8) officers and forty six (46)
enlisted were guarding four powder magazines and an
armory.

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during
period:
Report for YAMAGUCHI Prefecture: Strength at end of
war: 221st Div 4900, 3rd Inf Reserve Rct 1700, Rct
Hq 140, YAMAGUCHI Military Hosp 150. Remaining person-
nel as of 5 Oct; 3rd Inf Reserve Rct 500, YAMAGUCHI
Reserve Rct 160, YAMAGUCHI Military Hosp 75, personnel
for guarding dumps 200, personnel for guarding depots
in Prefecture Aprox 75. 221st Div reported completely
demobilized on 26 Sept 45.
YAMAGUCHI Hosp reported strength is 45 as of 6 Oct.
3. General attitude of Military and Semi-Military Units;
No change
4. Location and description of examined equipment and dumps:
None reported.
5. Order of Battle: See A. 1. above.

B. Intelligence Objectives or "Targets".
1. Location and description of intelligence objectives
examined during period:
YAMADA Supply Depot at (54.3-76.8), 2 12cm guns were
found dismantled. No ammo or guards were found.
Branch Hospital of KVUSHU Imperial University (53.6-
65.8). Small hospital staff of 2 doctors, capacity of
18 patients. No operating room.
HOKUFAN School (47.4-70.3) is a grade school with 1500
students. There were no guards and nothing of a mili-
tary nature found.
SEIMAN-GAKUIN School (41.1-66.1) this school was founded
by Baptist Missionary. Present enrollment of approxi-
mately 300 college students, 600 high school students
and 300 technical students who are night students.
Nothing military found.

CONFIDENTIAL
SHUGUNMAI School (approx. 41.1-66.1) across highway from SEINAN-GAKUIN School. It is a middle school with enrollment of 1222 students, 30 large rooms, 477 assorted rifles, 24 of which were serviceable.

Technical School (43.6-67.6) destroyed by bombing.

TEINAHANA Coal Mine (38.8-66.0) produce hard coal, approx. 100 tons a day and employs 1000 workers.

Boys Normal School (41.5-67.5) approximately 1000 girls and boys attended this school; age from 16 to 21; no military subjects; no arms or arms.

SHIMOFUROI REPORT ELOWS:

Weather Observatory (S.4-8.3) in operation. Reports distributed to 40 places each day. Equipment in good condition. Wireless which is still receiving but not transmitting.

Entrance to KINCHO Tunnel (3610 R) not damaged. 2 entrances, one for each direction of traffic; 12 trains a day; 9 employees.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Force control:

Administrative, public utility and military installations other than mentioned above.

C. Counterintelligence:

1. Persons apprehended or interned: None

2. Suspects: None reported

3. Subversive activities: None reported

4. Unfriendly Organizations: The records of the KEPEI TAI were again examined by an interpreter and certain documents submitted to VAC for translation. The remaining papers were left to enable the KEPEI to continue work on their demobilization and the guard was removed from their Iq. The former CO of the KEPEI TAI branch in SASAKA, TKUC, Fumio, was interviewed and released to await further interrogation.

D. Civilian Population:

Total number of Chinese in YAMAGUCHI Prefecture is 244:

7 in SHIMOFUROI, 24 in UBE, 14 in OMADA, 1 in KURUSE, 1 in AIBUGU-KOICHIIBERURA, 1 in ABUGU-MABUKU.

Outside UBE there are 196 Chinese laborers in coal mines.

213 of total Chinese in YAMAGUCHI Prefecture were born in China, 31 in JAPAN. None are Japanese citizens or POWs. Lt KAMEJI of the KEPEI TAI is the source of this information. The following numbers of KOREANS were awaiting transportation home on 7 Oct 45. At FUKUOKA, 2528; at SHIMOFUROI, 12,000. 320 KOREANS arrived at FUKUOKA on 7 Oct 45, and about 1574 KOREANS were to be shipped home on the KANSHUMARU the same date.
but that ship struck a mine in HAKATA Harbor at 1530. On 8 Oct 45 the KOREANS awaiting transportation home were 2980 at FUKUOKA and 12,000 at SHIMONOSEKI. On the same day the number of KOREAN arrivals was 300 at FUKUOKA and 1000 at SHIMONOSEKI.

KENT CHANDLER, JR.
Captain, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION:

VAC
5th Mar Div
CT 28 (4)
Force Staff
CIC

War Diary, VAC (2)
Shimonoseki-Toji Occupation Group
Hq Det
Provost Marshal
File (2)
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL

From: 1000T, 9 Oct 1945
To: 1000T, 10 Oct 1945
Fukuoka Occupation Force
Fukuoka, Japan (41°45'23"N, 129°45'45")
1000T, 10 Oct 1945

No. 10
Maps: M'S LOC, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
ANN L571, Central Japan, 1:250,000.
VIC Uncontrolled Mosaic, SIHITTSUSHI Area, 1:10,000.
APPAC L772, Sheet 424C-1, 1:50,000.

A. Demobilization and Disarmament.
1. Japanese Units hitherto unreported: None.
2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during period:
   Figures for the entire FUKUI Prefecture follow: At end of war 15 officers and 194 enlisted; on 6 Oct 45 strength reduced to present figures of 9 officers and 55 enlisted. Their duties are to control remaining troops. 2507 Army troops arrived in HAKATA on 9 Oct 45 on TERRITORY FUSAN, having left FUSAN the same day. Of these, 491 went to FUKOSHIMA, 3 to SENDAI, 3 to OSAKA, 2 to HIROSHIMA, 2 to FUKUSHIMA, 2 to FUKUOKA, 6 to OKINAWA, 20 to SIHITTSUSHI, 3 to NAGASAKI. Following troops exact destination unknown; 1539 to KOKAI and SIHITTSUSHI, 417 to KYUSHU, 40 to HAKATA. No Naval personnel arrived.
   
3. General Attitude of Military and Semi-Military Units:
   No change.
4. Location and description of examined equipment and dumps:
   None reported.
5. Order of Battle:
   None reported.

B. Intelligence Objectives or "Targets":
1. Location and description of intelligence objectives examined during period:
   FUKUOKA Hotel (45°3'47.2"N), the Commercial Museum (45°7'67.8"N), the Red Cross building (45°2'47.7"N), and Industrial School (45°3'67.8"N) were destroyed by bombs. Public Hall (45°6'51.6"N) was gutted by bombing.
   SIHITTSUSHI Report follows:
   Ferry facilities: Station at (0°3'4.5") with 1 ferry in operation taking 20 minutes each way and making 11 runs per day. It carries a maximum of 4 jeeps. Ferry door is approximately 6 feet high. No bridge available. No beaches for landing craft. KYUSHU Zinc Smelter (9610-D) is not damaged and produces zinc, zinc sulphate, 90%. 

CONFIDENTIAL
sulphuric acid and cadmium. At the close of the war, it had a staff of 128 and 981 workers. Now it has a staff of 128 and 600 workers, and is still operative. MITSUBISHI Shipyards (9010-0) is not damaged. 7 merchant ships under 200 tons are being repaired and 5 are under construction. There are 5 dry docks.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Force control:
Administrative, public utility and military installations other than mentioned above.

C. Counterintelligence.
1. Persons apprehended or interned: None.
2. Suspects: None reported.
3. Subversive activities: None reported.
4. Unfriendly Organizations: Continuing investigation of KEIFEI TAI. Roster received of the officers of the SENKO ShÅÊ, previously reported ETA organization.

D. Civilian Population: 792 civilians arrived HAKATA 9 Oct 45, having left Pusan on 7 Oct 45 on JUHO HARI and CHINHAN HARI. Of these, 306 went to KYUSHU, and 486 to HONSHU. The number of Koreans awaiting transportation home from FUKUOKA on 9 Oct 45 was 2862, and from SHIMONOSEKI: 10,284. The number who have arrived on 9 Oct 45 to await transportation home from FUKUOKA was 1750 and from SHIMONOSEKI, 5493. The number shipped home on 9 Oct 45 from FUKUOKA was 1668 and from SHIMONOSEKI, 5609. Above personnel departed on the TAKUJI HARI from FUKUOKA, and the CHICHIKAMU and the KOHARU from SHIMONOSEKI. 500 other Koreans left the above cities for other unreported ports of embarkation.

E. Miscellaneous:
Conference with Prefectural Police Superintendent SHIOTANI disclosed that approximately ten ships of under 100 tons arrive daily at HAKATA-FUKADOMARI from KOREA. No supervision is exercised over these vessels at present but plans are being made in conjunction with the local Civic and Harbor Police to control the entry into the harbor of these vessels.

KENT CHANDLER, JR.
Captain, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION:

VAC
5th Mar Div
CT 28 (4)
Force Staff
CIC

War Diary, VAC (3)
Shimonoseki-Noji Occupation Group
Hq Det
Provost Marshal
File (2)
CONFIDENTIAL

G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

From: 1600T, 10 Oct 1945
To: 1600T, 11 Oct 1945
Fukuoka Occupation Force
Fukuoka, Japan (46°35'46", 130°41'
1600T, 11 Oct 1945.

No. 1
Maps: AUS L572, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
AUS L571, Central Japan, 1:250,000.
VAC Uncontrolled Mosaic, SHIMOBOKURI Area, 1:10,000.
APPAC L772, Sheet 4246-1, 1:50,000.

A. Demobilization and Disarmament.
1. Japanese Units hitherto unreported: None
2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during period:
For report on KEPEI in KYUSHU as of 8 Oct 45, see Enclosure "A".
3. General Attitude of Military and Semi-Military Units:
A patrol of MP's and interpreters, after a report that staff officers at the Western District Army Hq in FUKUSHIMA were apparently carrying sidearms, investigated this Hq at 2350, 9 Oct 45, and also a CP discovered at YANAGA hitherto unreported to this Hq. Pistols were found belonging to MajGen KISHIKI, Hisashi, a transient wanting to be demobilized, and MajGen YAMA, Yasunobu, OKAZAKI, Yoshio, and OKADA, Akira, of the Western District Army Hq Staff. Documents were seized by interpreters and proved to be (a) demobilization schedules (b) files of GHQ directives to the Japanese (c) Hydrographic and topographic maps (d) T/O of all units under Western District Army Command and (e) Veterans' Employment Service papers. None of these were seized at the time.
The morning of 10 Oct 45 these documents were again examined by POF interpreters assisted by mapping engineers from NAYAPIS, but only a few documents relating to the communication network and proposed defense of KYUSHU were removed, the rest being left to enable the demobilization work to be carried on. Copies of all documents and the location of this CP were said by the Japanese to have been reported to VAC.
At 1600, 10 Oct 45, LtGen YOKOYAMA, Isamu in command of the Western District Army, LtGen NIJIMA, Yasazumi, his Chief of Staff, and Col AMADA, Hiroshi, an assistant to the Commanding General, reported, as directed, to Hq, POF. There LtGen YOKOYAMA was instructed to place under arrest the officers who violated the surrender terms by having pistols in their possession, and also LtCol IKE, Kunio, who had been guilty of insubordination to an officer leading a patrol into the local Western District Army Hq. The disciplinary action taken was to be reported to this Hq by 1800 of the evening of 11 Oct 45.
The sentences reported at this time (which the Japanese explained were of the third degree, or most serious kind) were: 30 days confinement to quarters and reduction to half pay for the four officers having pistols, and 10 days confinement to quarters and reduction to half pay for that period for LtCol ABE. The three majors and LtCol ABE were permitted, however, to carry on their demobilization duties. In addition, LtCol ABE was relieved of his duties as Liaison Officer for the Western District Army.

4. Location and description of examined equipment and dumps; ZATSUSHIKOKUKA Fort (52.3-61.3). This is a branch of WAKABA Iron Works. The following material is located there: 2 18cm fl. guns, 9 25cm fl. guns, 1/2 truck-load of 12cm ammo, 2 truck-loads of 25cm ammo (Ref: our truck 5x6). All amounts for the guns are outside the building. All guns are cased except one. There is also some range finder equipment. Two Naval personnel stand guard in an office 500 yards away.

HAROJO-KUJIUSUARA (47.6-71.7). This is Pine Park near FOF CF. There is a weapons dump containing 110 machine guns, Model 92, 7.7mm; 11,000 rifles, Model 95, 7.7mm; 273 - 50mm mortars, Model 99; 260 light machine guns, Model 99, 7.7mm. There is also an ammo dump containing 149 tons of Model 99 rifle powder, 866 Kg, Type 36 rifle powder, 87 tons Type 89 artillery powder (in blocks); 170 tons Type 92 MG powder. Three Lieutenants claim to be in charge. They are Lt TAINA, Lt SAWA, and Lt NAMURA. They submitted an inventory list in Japanese of the material in these dumps. Thirty-six Army personnel are used for guards.

5. Order of Battle: None reported.

B. Intelligence Objectives or "Targets".

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives examined during period:

HARUOSHI School (46.4-66.5). 25 personnel are on the staff, and there is an enrollment of 1,300 students from 6 to 13 years of age. No weapons were found. The building is large and clean.

MADASHI School (47.6-68.3). This school is in operation with Principal HIYAMA in charge. About 1,000 Koreans (Army) from the 8888 Regt sleep there. They are awaiting transportation to KOREA.

BUTOSHI School (47.2-68.4). This target is a school in operation with 1,000 students. The buildings are modern. There are 25 rooms, a public address system and an outdoor swimming pool. There are no guards.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Force control:
Administrative, public utility and military installations other than mentioned above.

C. Counterintelligence.
1. Persons apprehended or interned: None.
2. Suspects: None reported.
3. Subversive activities: None reported.
4. Unfriendly Organizations: Further investigation of the KENTEI TAI being conducted.

D. Civilian Population:
39 civilians arrived HAKATA 10 October, having left FUSAN 7 Oct on HOROMARU. Their destination is unknown. The number of Koreans awaiting transportation home from FUKUOKA on 10 Oct was 2616 and from SHIMONOSEKI 15,000. The number who have arrived on 10 Oct to await transportation home from FUKUOKA was 1260, from SHIMONOSEKI 4216. The number shipped home on 10 Oct from FUKUOKA was 1297 on the TOKUJU MARU. None was shipped home from SHIMONOSEKI.

Comparison with the previous day's report reveals an error in the figures reported, making the total number of Koreans in SHIMONOSEKI 500 more than the tabulation justifies.

KENT CHANDLER, JR.
Captain, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve

DISTRIBUTION:

VAC
5th Mar Div
CT 28 (4)
Force Staff
CIC

War Diary, VAC (2)
Shimomoseki-Koji Occupation Group
Eq Det
Provost Marshal
File (2)
NUMBER OF MEN LEFT AFTER DEMOBILIZATION
WESTERN DIST. KEIFEI HQ., AS OF 8 OCT. 1945

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification by Districts</th>
<th>Sub-Officers</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Privates</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branches</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Estab. Squad</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumamoto Company</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oita Company</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miyazaki Company</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kagoshima Company</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokuura Company</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saga Company</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagasaki Company</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sasebo Company</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>44</strong></td>
<td><strong>159</strong></td>
<td><strong>22</strong></td>
<td><strong>225</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENCLOSURE (A)
C-2 PERIODIC REPORT

From: 18001, 11 Oct 1945
To: 10001, 12 Oct 1945
Pulkuoka Occupation Force
Pulkuoka, Japan (46.05-126.41)
18001, 12 Oct 1945

CONFIDENTIAL

No. 12
Maps: ANS 3072, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
ANS 3071, Central Japan, 1:250,000.
VAC Uncontrolled Mesial, SEIKO Area, 1:10,000.
APPA C 772, Sheet 4248-I, 1:50,000.

A. Demobilization and Disarmament.
1. Japanese Units hitherto unreported: None
2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during period: No Army or Navy personnel arrived at PULKUOKA.
3. General Attitude of Military and Semi-Military Units: No change.
4. Location and description of examined equipment and dumps: CABAURA or KOFUJI Airfield at OKUSHI (24.0-63.0) Naval Captain SAACKI was in charge, with 10 officers and 60 enlisted men under him. This base was used for fundamental training of glider pilots and has been functioning since May, 1944. 1000 students were turned out every 6 months. There are 4 obsolete planes on the glider field. In the area are 20 barracks and warehouse buildings, which have a billeting capacity of approx 200 men each. In one warehouse the following equipment was found: 500 rifles, 12 .40mm guns, 15 .50 Cal. MGs, 10 bomb sights, 35 .50 Cal. Aircraft MGs, 16 20mm guns, 1 12cm.
5. Order of Battle: None reported.

B. Intelligence Objectives or "Targets".
1. Location and description of intelligence objectives examined during period:
   Hospital (32.2-66.3) at this location 2 buildings were under construction as a hospital. One was blown down on 10 Oct 45. The other has only the roof and deck finished. If completed there would be 15 rooms 10x15' and one room 10x50'. LtCol YOKOYAMA, CO of the Western District Army, has stated that there is no one in KYUSHU with any gold, silver, or platinum, but that there may be in TOKYO.
2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Force control:
   Administrative, public utility and military installations other than mentioned above.

-1-
C. Counterintelligence:
1. Persons apprehended or interned: None
2. Suspects: None reported.
3. Subversive activities: None reported.
4. Unfriendly Organizations:
   Further investigation of KEMPEI TAI being conducted.

D. Civilian Population:
Number of KOREANS now awaiting transportation home from FUKUOKA is 2,630, 115 of which arrived in this city on 11 Oct 45. Number of KOREANS now awaiting transportation home from SHIMONOSEKI is 20,080, 5,080 of which arrived in that city on 11 Oct 45.

Lt. Col. Chandler,
KEPT CHANDLER, JR.
Captain, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION:

VAC
5th Mar Div
CT 26 (4)
Force Staff
CIC

War Diary, VAC (2)
Shimonoseki-Hoji Occupation Group
Hq Det
Provost Marshal
File (2)
C-2 PERIODIC REPORT

From: 18001, 12 Oct 1945
To: 18001, 13 Oct 1945
Fukuoka Occupation Force
Fukuoka, Japan (43.95-30.8)
18001, 13 Oct 1945

No. 13
Maps: ANS L87Z, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
ANS L87Z, Central Japan, 1:250,000.
VAC Uncontrolled Nami, SHIMOSEKI Area, 1:10,000.
APAC L772, Sheet 4248-1, 1:50,000.
6th Army Town Plan No. 61.

A. Demobilization and Disarmament.
2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during period: 460 Army troops arrived in FUKUWA on 12 Oct,
170 went to HIROSHIMA, 5 to SHIKOKU, 6 to NAGASAKI,
70 to FUKUWA, 38 to MAKOSHIMA, 12 to SENDAI, 6 to
TOKYO, 26 to OSAKA, 6 to HIROSHIMA, 52 to KOKO. No
Naval personnel arrived.
3. General Attitude of Military and Semi-Military Units:
No change.
4. Location and description of examined equipment and dumps:
At (57°15'56"-56°10"N) (6th Army Town Plan 61) a Ren patrol
found a large quantity (more definite details not yet
reported) of Chinese copper coins piled in open and
patrol believed it was to be melted down. The coins
are being removed to a warehouse and put under guard.
ASD Powder Plant (1122) contains one hundred and three
(103) tons of Glycerine, seven (7) tons of Ethylglycol,
ninety (90) tons of Nitric Acid, thirty seven
(37) tons of Sodium, eight (8) tons of Ammonium Nitrate,
five (5) tons of K. Nitrate, three hundred and forty
(341) tons of Sodium Nitrate, sixty one (61) tons
of Cotton Lint, ninety seven (97) tons of Cotton
Waste and twenty two (22) tons of Common Salt.

B. Intelligence Objectives or "Targets".
1. Location and description of intelligence objectives
examined during period:
SHIKOKU Naval Air Base (30.0-60.5). The patrol found
Lieutenant Commander ITO, Executive Officer, at KOBUJI
and through him found the base. His unit was the 364th
Airforce Group, Commander, Captain T. T. T. (Unit
was under the 8th Air Squadron - former Commander was Vice
Admiral UGAKI, killed on 14 August at OKINAWA). War-
time complement consisted of two hundred and fifty (250)
officers and two thousand (2000) enlisted personnel, with sixty (60) planes. An ULTRA-SECRET sea-plane base, planes from which participated in the battle for OKINAWA. Lieutenant Commander ITO was acting commander while Captain TATSUHI has been sick. The men were quartered in the village of KUGA and KONEI. These military installations were carefully camouflaged and they claimed the base had never been discovered or attacked. Present personnel consists of sixteen (16) officers and fifty (50) enlisted men. No guards were observed on any of the installations.

(a) Three Branch Seaplane Bases, one at (18.0-63.0) with five (5) seaplanes (2 light bombers, 3 torpedo bombers), one at (18.5-61.5), 4 seaplanes (torpedo bombers), and one at (18.0-62.0) with five (5) seaplanes (torpedo bombers). All of these planes are supposed to have been damaged by the recent typhoon and rain storms on 8 - 11 October.

(b) Ammunition Dumps: on FUNAKOSHI Beach (18.5-62.6) one hundred and ninety-eight (198) 250 Kg and one hundred and eighteen (118) 60 Kg bombs were found. In one (1) cave at OR in SATSUMA (19.0-62.6) thirty (30) torpedoes and twenty (20) venturis were found. At another cave in the same vicinity some bombs were located (size and number not checked). All movable gear has been taken to SABURA Airfield (this includes guns, radar, radio equipment, ammunition, etc.).

SHIKINOSEKI resort follows:
Six (6) 25mm AA gun positions are located at (57'13"-55'40") at (57'12"-55'02") one (1) 10mm AA gun position was found. Three (3) 25mm AA (dual mounts) are at (57'13"-55'00") and at (57'12"-55'52") there are two (2) 25mm AA positions.

Located at (57'12"-55'48") is one (1) 10mm gun position. All the above gun positions have been vacated and the dismantled guns removed to centrally located storage areas. Fire control equipment has also been removed. Six (6) 25mm AA positions are located at (57'12"-55'14") while at (57'12"-55'43") are nine (9) 25mm AA positions. Located at (57'13"-55'45") are two (2) 10mm AA positions.

ASAHI Oil Refinery (9706 Baker, George and Sugar) employs fourteen (14) office workers and forty (40) laborers. An Army oil tank and Navy oil tank was located in the yard here each having a capacity of two hundred and fifty five (255) tons. The plant can refine two
thousand (2,000) tons daily and has twenty thousand
(20,000) gallons of oil on hand. No bomb damage was
in evidence, nor were weapons of any type. In general
the refinery's equipment is in good condition and the
company has been sending ten (10) tons of oil daily
to small factories.
TANOKUBI Shipyard located at (9607-Item) employs forty
eight (48) staff workers and two hundred and fifty
(250) laborers. Firm makes one thousand (1,000) ton
refrigeration ships and also produces small airplane
parts. There are two (2) shipways in the yard each
capable of building one (1) ship every four (4) months.
No bomb damage was observed.
MITEI Sodium Sulphate Co. at (9600-Roger) has a staff of
eighteen (18) and employs sixty (60) laborers. Due to
lack of raw materials production has stopped. Plant
produced three thousand (3,000) tons of sodium sulphate
per month as well as two thousand (2,000) tons of sul-
phuric acid monthly.
2. Location and description of intelligence objectives
not yet under Force control:
Administrative, public utility and military installa-
tions other than mentioned above.
C. Counterintelligence
1. Persons apprehended or interned: None
2. Suspects: None reported
SAITO, Zenji, WC, of FUKUOKA-SHI Company KEMPEI TAI
stated in an interview that there were three KEMPEI TAI
Hq in CHINA, WANKING, TIENTSIN, and another city. Capt
YAMAGUCHI, Yoshio declared that he was the head of the
counter espionage department of the local KEMPEI TAI
office, that each KEMPEI TAI office was divided into
several sections or departments, and that each office
had a BOCHO or counter espionage section. Sometimes
the BOCHO was combined with the SAIZU or foreign
affairs section. YAMAGUCHI further declared that
counter espionage was the exclusive jurisdiction of
the KEMPEI TAI.
4. Unfriendly Organizations:
The records of the FUKUOKA Telephone Exchange from
the beginning of the Company through 16 Aug 45 have
been burned. It is reported that facilities are
available and are being used by the Japanese to moni-
tor commercial lines.
D. Civilian Population:
4000 KOREANS are now awaiting transportation home at
FUKUOKA. Of these 1,370 arrived at FUKUOKA on 12 Oct. 22,390 KOREANS are now awaiting transportation home at SHIMONOSEKI (rechecking this figure). Of these 2,300 arrived at SHIMONOSEKI on 12 Oct.

KENT CHANDLER, JR.

DISTRIBUTION:

VAC
5th Mar Div
CT 28 (4)
Force Staff
CIC

War Diary, VAC (2)
Shimonoseki-Moji Occupation Group
HQ Det
Provost Marshal
File (2)
From: 1800I, 12 Oct 1945  
To: 1800I, 13 Oct 1945  
Fukuoka Occupation Force  
Fukuoka, Japan (46.95-66.45)  
1800I, 13 Oct 1945


**DISPOSITION OF NAVAL CORPS IN YAMAGUCHI PREFECTURE AT END OF WAR.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Corps</th>
<th>GO's Name</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted</th>
<th>Stationed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.11 Airplane Works IWAUNI</td>
<td>Capt KUNOSUKE</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>IWAUNI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branch</td>
<td>Nagashima</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWAUNI Naval Hospital</td>
<td>Surgeon Rear</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>IWAUNI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Admiral IKATURA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hitoshi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIRAO Special Corps</td>
<td>Capt SAWAMURA</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>3,116</td>
<td>HIRAO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seiji</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSAKA Naval Submarine School,</td>
<td>Capt NISHINO</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>1,751</td>
<td>YAMAI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWAUNI Branch</td>
<td>Kozo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOKUYAMA Naval Guard</td>
<td>Capt SHIBUI</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>3,701</td>
<td>TOKUYAMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Takiichi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KURE Naval Traffic Dept.</td>
<td>Vice Admiral</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>TOKUYAMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOKUYAMA Branch</td>
<td>TAMURA, Suguru</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>2,293</td>
<td>HIRARI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIRARI Naval Works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOKUYAMA Naval Coast Guard</td>
<td>Capt OKADO</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>TOKUYAMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yasuhiro</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KURE Naval Munition Store,</td>
<td>Capt MAEDA</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>TOKUYAMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOKUYAMA Branch</td>
<td>Hirokichi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KASADO Special Corps</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>KASADO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIRARI Special Corps OTSUSHIMA</td>
<td>Comm. ITAKURA</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>1,035</td>
<td>OTSUSHIMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branch</td>
<td>Mitsuma</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIRARI Special Corps</td>
<td>Capt M.KIHURA</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>2,633</td>
<td>HIRARI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branch</td>
<td>Jiro</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3 Naval Fuel Works</td>
<td>Rear Admiral</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>4,965</td>
<td>TRUKU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WATANABE, Isaburo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONPU Naval Communication School</td>
<td>Vice Admiral</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>6,422</td>
<td>BONPU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KINURA, Shofuku</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**CONFIDENTIAL**
CONFIDENTIAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Corps</th>
<th>10's Name</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted</th>
<th>Station</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BONFU Naval Communication</td>
<td>Vice Admiral KIMURA, Shofuku</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>BONFU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School-BONFU Branch</td>
<td>Vice Admiral KIMURA, Shofuku</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENZAKI Naval Shore</td>
<td>Capt Y. M. D.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1,526</td>
<td>SENZAKI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guard</td>
<td>Toshiyo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHIKOKUSEKI Naval</td>
<td>Capt INAGAKI</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>2,537</td>
<td>SHIKOKUSEKI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guard</td>
<td>Yoshiaki</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Strength of total Naval Force at end of war:

15 August 1945
6 October 1945

By 10 October, 1945, each of the corps enumerated above had nearly finished demobilization. Few remaining personnel were engaged in post-war service and mine sweeping. This order of battle information was procured at the MOJ Naval Bureau.

KENT CHANDLER, JR.


G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

From: 1800I, 13 Oct 1945
To: 1800I, 14 Oct 1945
Fukuoka, Occupation Forces
Fukuoka, Japan (40° 23'N-129° 49'E)
1800I, 14 Oct 1945

No. 14
Maps: ANS L073, KUSHIH, 1:25,000.
ANS L071, Central Japan, 1:250,000.
VAC Uncontrolled Mosiac SHIKOKUSEKI Area, 1:10,000.
APPAC LF72, Sheet 4346-1, 1:50,000.
6th Army Town Plan No. 61.

A. Demobilization and Disarmament:
1. Japanese Units hitherto unreported: None
2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during period: 1134 Army troops arrived at HAKATA 13 Oct, having left BUSAN 11 Oct on the KOSAME MARU and the NAMITE MARU. Of these 48 went to KAGOSHIMA, 164 to SENDAI, 76 to TOKYO, 242 to OKA, 48 to NAGOYA, 158 to KYOTO, 90 to HIROSHIMA, 198 to SHIKOKU, 53 to NAGASAKI and 69 to MIYAZAKI. 816 Navy troops arrived HAKATA 13 Oct having left SHIMAI 12 Oct. Of these 18 went to FUKUOKA, 18 to SAGA, 6 to NAGASAKI, 8 to KUMANO, 18 to OKA, 7 to MIYAZAKI, 18 to KAGOSHIMA, 2 to HOKAIDO, 19 to HIROSHIMA, 5 to SHIKOKU, 17 to OSKA, 57 to SHIKOKU, 10 to TOKYO, 16 to SENDAI.
3. General Attitude of Military and Semi-Military Units: No change.
4. Location and description of examined equipment and dumps: This is further information on copper coins previously reported. Estimated 250 tons of copper coins in open storage (57° 43′-56° 10′(these are new coordinates). An interpreter estimated them to be worth $100 American money. In the same location, 50 bars of silver alloy were found weighing 50 tons and marked SIEH. Former Naval Air Base 13 miles south-west of FUKUOKA (16° 66′-56° 0′) is located in a cisternary. The base has been abandoned. 4 wrecked seaplanes' stripped of weapons and instruments were found in vicinity. A Korean living there, said they were wrecked by a typhoon. In shelters in the area were 20-500 lb. bombs, 50-250 lb. bombs.
5. Order of Battle: Aboard the KOSANE MARU was Lt. Commander YOSUMI, Kinashiro, CG of the 320th Division which was activated in June, 1945, and composed of 12,000 men. The CG stated that one regt of this Div, the 353rd Inf., had been in combat against the Russian forces in Northern Korea. Also aboard was LtCol
ISHIBASHI, Matsuc, assistant to the CG, Major FUJITA, Kirichi, who before present assignment was in charge of Horse Replacements in PEKING, Captain YASSHI, Takuichi, Adjutant, and 2nd Lt TAGUCHI, Hiromu, intelligence officer who was formerly with the 67th Unit under Col NADAICHI, Hisachi. TAGUCHI's duties were compiling AA information reported from CHOSEN Army Hq and also information on the Russians after their entry into the war. These officers were interrogated by the CIC.

B. Intelligence Objectives or "Targets"

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives examined during period:

FUKUOKA SEIKO SEI CO., LTD. (56, 5-57, 9). This company employs 200 people with manager called SHINOMIYA in charge. Factory had been bicycle factory before war and produced Navy plane parts during war. It is now making plumbing supplies.

Following targets are in SHINOMISEKI Area:

Water Reservoir (P.1-7.5) consists of 3 tanks approximately 50 yards long and 50 yards wide, 5 yards deep. All were empty at time of examination.

Following is resume of port facilities at KOJI reported by the Coast Guard Geodetic Survey Officer:

9 or 10 Liberty Ships along-side berths in the port. No other along-side berths are suitable for ships drawing over 6 feet. There is protected anchorage for 1 Liberty Ship, 7 mooring buoys suitable for 7 Liberty Ships. Lighterage distance to along-side LCM and LCT unloading areas is less than one mile. The roads from two Liberty Ship quays are in fair condition but will require maintenance. There are 25 cranes with from 1/2 to 20 tons capacity. 6 are entwining, 3 need repairs. The total covered storage area available is approximately 270,000 sq. ft. 160 ships have been sunk in this vicinity.

Resume of port facilities at SHINOMISEKI follows:

There are 2 along-side berths for Liberty Ships and 2 mooring buoys suitable for Liberty Ships. There are 10 along-side berths for small Army freighters and 8 protected anchorages for small Army freighters. There are no protected anchorages for Liberty Ships. The railway quay is in a very unsanitary condition. There are 7 cranes with from 1½ to 5 tons capacity, 2 needing repairs. There is about 100,000 sq. ft of covered storage area available.
CONFIDENTIAL

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Force control:
   Administrative, public utility and military installations other than mentioned above.

C. Counterintelligence.
   1. Persons apprehended or interned: None
   2. Suspects: None reported
   3. Subversive Activities: None reported
   4. Unfriendly Organizations: None reported
   5. General: Team formed to screen repatriated Japanese at the dock.

D. Civilian Population.
   5,800 Koreans awaiting transportation home 13 Oct from FUKUOKA. Of these, 4,000 arrived 13 Oct and 2,800 were shipped out on TOKUJU MARU 13 Oct. 27,324 Koreans awaiting transportation home from SHIMINOSKI, and of these 4,994 arrived 13 Oct.

E. Miscellaneous.
   James NAKAMURA (Japanese National) who furnished aid to Allied POW's during the war has been taken by the GIC to UBE to aid the GIC in their investigation of prison camp conditions.

KENT CHANDLER, JR.
Captain, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION:

VAC  War Diary, VAC (2)
5th Mar Div  Shiminosaki-Moji Occupation
CT 28 (4)  Group
Force Staff  Hq Det
CIC  Provost Marshal
G-2  File (2)

-3-

CONFIDENTIAL
From: 1800I, 13 Oct 1945
To: 1800I, 14 Oct 1945
Fukuoka Occupation Force
Fukuoka, Japan (46°38'-68°45')
1800I, 14 Oct 1945

Annex ADBE, following plan submitted by Western District Army:
Plans for establishing the branches of the Korean 17th Area
Army Headquarters.

1. Duties of the branch:
   (a) To help all soldiers returning to JAPAN from KOREA.
   (b) Supervise their movement and behaviour at the landing
       port.
   (c) Preparing their lodging and food supplies.
   (d) Managing their railway transportation.

2. The branches will be located at HAKATA and SENZAKI.

3. The members will consist of 170 personnel including LtGen
   M. HASEGAWA.

   Remarks: In HAKATA will be stationed 100 men.
   (Some of these will be stationed in SASEBO
   and FUKUOKA)
   In SENZAKI will be stationed 70 men.
   (Some of these will be stationed in SENJAMOSHIKI)

4. Radio telegraph instruments will be used for communication
   as follows:
   (a) In HAKATA three apparatus.
       (Two will be number 2 type and one number 3 type
       respectively)
   (b) In SENZAKI one number 3 type apparatus.

   Remarks: Above plans have been approved by the American
   Occupation Force in Korea.

# One third of troops destined for HAKATA have arrived. LtGen
HASEGAWA with remainder will arrive from SENZAKI as soon
as transportation facilities permit.

KENT CHANDLER, JR.
Captain, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve
G-2.

CONFIDENTIAL

G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

From: 1800I, 14 Oct 1945
To: 1800I, 15 Oct 1945
Fukuoka Occupation Force
Fukuoka, Japan (46.95-68.45)
1800I, 15 Oct 1945

No. 15
Map: AMS L571, Central Japan, 1:250,000.
A. Demobilization and Disarmament.
   1. Japanese Units hitherto unreported: None.
   2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during period: 3108 Army troops arrived HAKATA 14 Oct, having left FUSAN 14 Oct aboard the ARIMAYAMA, SHIROZAKI, KATOKU, and TOKUJU MARU. Of these, 106 went to HIROSHIMA, 96 to TOKYO, 427 to SENDAI, 575 to OSAKA, 279 to NAGOYA, 3 to SHIMO OSEKI, 493 to KYOTO, 150 to NAGOSHIKA, 68 to SHIKOKU, 485 to NAGASAKI, 435 to FUKUOKA.
   3. General Attitude of Military and Semi-Military Units: No change.
   4. Location and description of examined equipment and dumps: Arsenal at SOMI (1398.50-1190.00) (these are new coordinates). Officer in charge is Col PUTATSUKI, Saboe. The target is the SOMI Factory of the Second Arsenal of TOKYO. The war time strength was 9 Army officers and 600 civilians, and the present strength is 9 officers and 90 civilians. The last major change in number of personnel was made on Sept 5; at this time it was cut to 9 officers and 150 civilians. This factory could manufacture 26 tons of explosive each month. The factory is not operating at the present time. Supplies on hand at present are TNT 1,607 tons, TNT powder 96 tons, Picric Acid 9 tons, Tri-Methyl-Tri-Nitro-Amin 750 grams, Tri-Nitro-Naphthole 21 tons. There is one large two story office building in good repair, also enough buildings to billet a 26 of men. After they have been cleaned up. The drainage system is very poor, but storage space is plentiful. The 9 officers are an administrative group from TOKYO. The 90 civilians are used as guards. Observations: The explosives are stored in caves which have fallen in and will make it impossible to retrieve all of the explosives. Guard is very efficient.
   5. Order of Battle: None
B. Intelligence Objectives or "Targets".
   1. Location and description of intelligence objectives examined during period:
      NAGAETO Primary School in KAWATSUKI (24.7-57.0), Mr.
ICHIRO, Tukawa is the principal. There are 17 teachers and 552 students. Up until April, 1944, a "Young Men's Military School" was conducted here. At that time it was moved to FUKAE. All weapons were also moved. The buildings are large with a total of 18 rooms 25x30 ft.
FUKUOKA Higher School at TORII (42.0 - 65.0), Mr. HORITAKE is the principal. There are 26 teachers and 600 boys. There is an administration building, 2 stories and 200x50 ft.; a dormitory with 86 rooms of a capacity of 4 persons each; a gym the size of a basketball court, and a laboratory building 150x50 ft. Some weapons & equipment were stored in a small building and are under guard.
Tuberculosis Hospital (approx. 48.0-60.0). Only doctor is Dr. ARABASHI. 40 patients are there now but it has a capacity of 60.
HURAMI Middle School at CHAJU (47.6-62.2). There are 40 teachers and 1,100 boys. Two-story modern building with a basement and two story wings 100 x 60 ft. There is a small gym 300 x 60 ft. Only some wooden rifles were found.
ITUSHINA Western Young Men's School at FUKAE (19.0-57.5). The principal is GIRO, Humaichi. There is one building with 2 rooms 25 x 30 ft, and 3 rooms 20 x 30 ft. There was a small amount of arms found.
Grad School at TATARA (50.8-71.8). The principal is Mr.瓦略. There are 19 teachers and 670 students. The school is one large building with 1st through 6th grades being taught. The patrol saw a military formation corresponding to our Fare and Colors being passed in review. 450 children were taking part. In the principal's office were found 5 sabers used by teachers. The patrol saw that these were turned over to the local police station.
2. Location and Description of intelligence objectives not yet under force control:
Administrative, public utility and military installations other than previously reported.
C. Counterintelligence,
1. Persons apprehended or interned: None
2. Suspects: None reported
3. Subversive Activities: None reported
4. Unfriendly Organizations: None reported
5. General: List of released prisoners given by local prefecture authorities in FUKUOKA-SHI turned over to CIC.
D. Civilian Population:
6,500 Koreans were awaiting transportation home on 14 Oct from FUKUOKA. Of these 4,088 arrived 14 Oct. 26,156 (a
corrected figure submitted by the local police chief through Military Government. The MOJI Rail Bureau has issued instructions to stop all rail transportation of Koreans into SHIMONOSEKI for a ten day period beginning 16 Oct 1945, in order to give time to ship out those Koreans now awaiting transportation. Koreans are awaiting transportation home on 14 Oct., from SHIMONOSEKI. Of those 5,126 arrived 14 Oct.

KENT CHANDLER, JR.
Captain, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION:

VAC
5th Mar Div
CT 28 (4)
Force Staff
CIC

War Diary, VAC (2)
Shimonoseki-Noji Occupation Group
Hq Det
Provost Marshal
File (2)
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

From: 1800I, 15 Oct 1945
To: 1800I, 16 Oct 1945
Pukouka Occupation Force
Pukouka, Japan (46.95-68.45)
1800I, 16 Oct 1945

No. 16
Map: ANS L.571, Central Japan, Sheet No. 45, 1:250,000.

A. Demobilization and Disarmament.
1. Japanese Units Hitherto Unreported: None
2. Japanese Military Units Demobilized and Disarmed during Period: 488 Army troops arrived HAKATA 15 Oct having left FUKUOKA 15 Oct on the Sub-chasers numbers 493 and 813. Of these 106 went to KAGOSHIMA, 11 to SENDAI, 30 to TOKYO, 128 to OSAKA, 32 to NAGOYA, 30 to KYOTO, 14 to HIROSHIMA, 5 to SHIKOKU, 64 to NAGASAKI, 28 to FUKUOKA. 268 Navy troops arrived HAKATA 15 Oct having left CHIKAI 14 Oct on the KOSEI MARU. Of these, 16 went to FUKUOKA, 5 to SAGA, 7 to NAGASAKI, 13 to KUHOTO, 5 to OITA, 3 to HITOSAKI, 8 to KAGOSHIMA, 1 to HOKKAIDO, 28 to HIROSHIMA, 21 to SHIKOCHUKU, 25 to OSAKA, 63 to SHIZUOKA, 5 to TOKYO, 5 to SENDAI.
3. General Attitude of Military and Semi-Military Units: No change.
4. Location and description of examined equipment and dumps: Warehouse in the village of SHITOMI (32.2-32.4) contained the following material: 34 blowers, 20 cases of parts for sound detectors, 35 cases of carbon sticks, 2 cases of water strainers, 6 cases of small parts for water pumps, 9 cases of parts for blowers, 17 cases of sprayers (disinfectant), 1 flame thrower, and 7 cases of small parts for rock crushers.
5. Order of Battle: The temporary Headquarters of the 2000 AA Division under the command of Major General IHE is in the school in TSUKUSHI (61.5-61.6). Inventory lists and maps of the entire area and island are available at this Headquarters. At present, there are 20 demobilized soldiers acting as guards at the school. Major EOMOTO gave this information.

B. Intelligence Objectives or "Targets"

1. Location and description of intelligence objective examined during period: Former Naval Air Base at FUKAE. This base is located on the beach west of FUKAE (18.3-57.0). This base has been abandoned. In this vicinity were found four seaplanes (stripped down) that were wrecked by a typhoon, and in shelters, 20-500 lb bombs, 140 bombs of 60 and 250 kg sizes were found. There are also narrow gauge tracks for vehicles used in moving bombs. This base was named by
the 1st YAMAGASHIMA Force under Captain YAMAGASHIMA. This unit left on 20 Aug and went to NAMOYA. The base was under KOFUJI Airfield. There were no guards. Radio Station (65.2-65.3). This station consisted of eight radio sets which were manned by 21 men and 1 NCO. The men were in the process of moving the gear and storing it in the TSUKUSHI School (61.5-61.6).

MAGI Mining Co. in the town of UCHINO (69.6-69.1). The manager of the coal mine is Mr. K. NO Mi. The company has no affiliation with either the Army or Navy. Approximately 500 laborers are employed here. A patrol was sent to YAKAMUTSU Prison (80.2-80.4). Guards were stationed to prevent the prisoners from calling the warden, whose name is FAMITA, Donjiro. He was appointed by the Emperor and holds a rank equal to that of Major General. When the patrol arrived they found the warden examining the records of all prisoners. The records were neatly stacked on the floor. The warden said that TAKEN, Tawar in FURUKAWA had ordered him to examine the records to determine which prisoners were ready for release. Records of prisoners already released were brought out on request. On the 16th of Aug there were 1,226 prisoners. At present there are 632. Marine guards are stationed on the records. The prison staff consists of 81 guards, 2 priests, and 1 doctor. The show hall was visited at meal-time and the prisoners were getting enough to eat.

Checked YAKAMUTSU AA Corps (80.8-80.9) and found that the CO is OHKICHI, Mari and has 16 officers and 57 enlisted men.

KOKURA Prison (90.2-90.5). The commander was Chief OFICI. There are 150 prisoners in this prison. 7 of then were interrogated and their stories matched the prison records. Marine guards were placed on the files and at the entrances and exits.

YAMAGUCHI Prison (in YAMAGUCHI City). The total number of prisoners is 510. All are confined for criminal offenses. Of these 406 are Japanese and 104 are Koreans. The total charges for murder is 6, assault 6, petty larceny 320, quarrels, and rape 170. 12 political prisoners were released from this prison 10 Oct. 1945. None of them were from YAMAGUCHI-KEN but had been transferred from HIROSHIMA because of bombings.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under force control:
   Administrative, public utility and military installations other than previously reported.

C. Counterintelligence
1. Persons apprehended or interned: None
SECRET

2. Suspects: None
3. Subversive Activities: None reported
4. Unfriendly Organizations: None reported
5. General: Interrogation of non-Japanese residents in FUKUOKA area has begun.

D. Civilian Population.
7000 Koreans are now awaiting transportation home from FUKUOKA. Of these 1500 arrived 15 Oct. 1000 Koreans left FUKUOKA 15 Oct aboard the KOAN MARU and the CHIAHAKU MARU. 32587 Koreans are awaiting transportation home from SHIVONOSEKI. Of these 2217 arrived in SHIVONOSEKI 15 Oct.

KENT CHANDLER, JR.
Captain, U.S. Marine Corps Reserve
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION:

VAC War Diary, VAC (2)
5th Mar Div Shimonoseki-Hoji Occupation Group
CT 28 (4) Eq Disc
Force Staff Provost Marshal
CIC File (2)
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

From: 18001, 16 Oct 1945
To: 18001, 17 Oct 1945
Pulcuoka Occupation Force
Pulcuoka, Japan (46.95-65.45)
18001, 17 Oct 1945

No. 17

Map: AMS L571, Central Japan, 1:250,000.

A. Demobilization and Disarmament.

1. Japanese Units hitherto unreported: None

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during period: 2181 Army troops arrived at HAKATA 16 Oct having left FUSAN 16 Oct on the TOKUSU MARU. Of these, 87 went to SENDAI, 274 to TOKYO, 265 to OSAKA, 72 to NAGoya, 165 to KYOTO, 145 to HIROSHIMA, 72 to SHIKOKU, 181 to KAGOSHIMA, 450 to MAGASAKI and 133 to FUKUOKA. 77 invalids have been received at 1st Army Hospital in FUKUOKA. 330 Navy troops arrived in HAKATA on 16 Oct having left AYAM-GOSHIMASEDO 12 Oct on the HABUSHI MARU. Of these 134 sick people went to URESHISO Naval Hospital, 39 to FUKUOKA, 12 to SAGA, 14 to MAGASAKI, 10 to KITA-KOITO, 4 to OITA, 11 to MIYAZAKI, 10 to KAGOSHIMA, 1 to HOKKAIDO, 4 to HIROSHIMA, 10 to SHIKOKU, 16 to OSAKA, 31 to SHIZUOKA, 7 to TOKYO, and 18 to SENDAI.

3. General Attitude of Military and Semi-Military Units:
   No change.

4. Location and description of examined equipment and dumps:
   Warehouses located in NAGI: One is at DAIKIKI YAMAGI
   School and three are at KOBORTE Commercial School.
   The total approximate amount of clothing found in these
   four warehouses follows: Winter breeches 4760, winter
   jackets 5130, winter undershirts 6150, winter under-
   drawers 6300, blankets Army 6070 and Navy 3980, Puttees
   2239, overcoats 1650, raincoats 2171, caps 2210, shoes
   2800 (lace boot), shoes 1010 (rubber-soled socks), slip-
   pers 740, shoes 380 (misc), bales of clothing 930.

5. Order of Battle: See Annex "Able".

B. Intelligence Objectives or "Targets".

1. Location and Description of Intelligence Objectives
   examined during period:
   KYUSHU IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY (47.9-70.6): The president
   of this school is HIYAMA NAKAMICHI. The enrollment is 1500
   students. No military equipment nor arms were found.
   Coal Mine (61.4-67.2): This mine is controlled by
   MITSUSHI in TOKYO. The manager is KIMOTO. It em-
   ploys 700 civilians and produces 90 tons per day.
   Agricultural School (48.6-64.7): There are 18 students
   at present and only agricultural subjects are taught.
No military equipment nor arms were found.
Spinning Mill (46.8-66.7): K. HANABE is the manager.
At present it is shut down but 100 people are still
employed for office work. During the war it was con-
verted to an airplane assembly plant. The following
was found here: 5 drill presses, 1 large metal press,
200 fuselages believed to be the BETTY Type, 1 small
machine shop contains a forge and several metal lathes,
large quantities of small parts such as screens, wire,
etc. There are no guards in the area.
The Naval Bureau Telegraph Station (90.95-00.75): Is
used principally as a receiving set but is capable of
transmitting. The Japanese Navy is still operating it.
HOJO Prison (HOJO Coal Mine Working Place (1384-1179)):
A patrol investigating this prison received the follow-
ing information from YAMADA, the Japanese in charge:
There are 35 prisoners, 61 of which are Japanese and 4
are Koreans. All are criminal cases, 55 involving theft,
the remainder are misc. including seizure of property,
handling stolen goods, manslaughter, fraud, gambling,
etc. 16 prisoners have been released since 6 Dec and
4 have escaped since 31 Aug. YAMADA states that no
prisoners are being held without charges. Investigation
is still in progress.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not
yet under Force control:
Administrative, public utility and military insta-
lations other than previously reported.

C. Counterintelligence.
1. Persons Apprehended or Interned: None
2. Suspects: None
3. Subversive Activities: None reported
4. Unfriendly Organizations: The Japanese Government has
been requested to restrict the following to this area
until the provisions of SCAP Directive of 4 Oct 1945
have been checked: MORIYOSHI, Kiyoshi, head of the
Special Higher Police, now being cussed, SHIOTANI, Kaoru,
former Chief of FUKUOKA Prefectural Police, and YAMADA,
Yoshiraku, Head of Special Higher Police prior to MORI-
YOSHI. YAMADA, who left his police job on 28 Sept 1945,
has been reported to be holding a high position in the
Police Bureau of the "Home Office" (Ministry of Home
Affairs?).
5. General: Interviews have been begun and are continuing
with released prisoners and non-Japanese residents of
FUOKA area.
D. Civilian Population.
7,674 Koreans are now awaiting transportation home from FUKUOKA. Of these, 2,000 arrived 16 Oct. 1,026 Koreans left FUKUOKA on the KOGANE MARU 16 Oct. 32,749 Koreans are now awaiting transportation home from SHIMONOSEKI. Of these, 2,722 arrived 16 Oct and 2,540 Koreans left SHIMONOSEKI on the CHIHAKU MARU the same day.

KENT CHANDLER, JR.
Captain, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION:

VAC
5th Mar Div
CT 28 (4)
Force Staff
CIC

War Diary, VAC (2)
Shimonoseki-Hoji Occupation Group
HQ Det
Provost Marshal
File (2)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Outfits</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Force</th>
<th>Commander</th>
<th>Place of Demobilization</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yamaguchi District</td>
<td>Same</td>
<td>Noda-Chō</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>MajGen Shinichi Kurushima</td>
<td>Yamaguchi City</td>
<td>Not Demobilized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hq</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yamaguchi City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hq</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yawatano-baba</td>
<td>&quot;&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hq</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yamaguchi City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ugoku District</td>
<td>Hq</td>
<td>Kami-Unoro</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>Colonel Sanezuki</td>
<td>Miyagi City</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th Outfit</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>Yamaguchi City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Div</td>
<td>Chūbu</td>
<td>Shimo-Shimizu</td>
<td>LtCol</td>
<td>Yamaguchi City</td>
<td>Takao Ikuma City</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hq</td>
<td>Div Hq</td>
<td>Yamaguchi City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miyano Yamaguchi District</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yamaguchi City</td>
<td>453</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuda, Yamaguchi City</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yamaguchi City</td>
<td>207</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otoshi Yamaguchi District</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yamaguchi City</td>
<td>739</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagi City</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hagi City</td>
<td>558</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yada Yamaguchi City</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yamaguchi City</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hikawa-Machi Outfit</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hikawa-Machi</td>
<td>2,662</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otsu-Gun</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hikawa-Machi</td>
<td>2,409</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiho Ind Outfit</td>
<td>Chūbu-cho</td>
<td>HeiGen</td>
<td></td>
<td>Okayama City</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mixed Brig. Tōno-Gun</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ishii</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akatsuki Yamaguchi District</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yamaguchi City</td>
<td>2,510</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Outfit</td>
<td>Kuma-ya City</td>
<td>1,154</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akatsuki Tōno-ya District</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yamaguchi City</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akatsuki Kusagaya Station</td>
<td>16,711th</td>
<td>Tokuyama</td>
<td>4,814</td>
<td>LtCol Masayuki Hikuchi</td>
<td>Tokuyama City</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x Force Outfit</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>Yamaguchi City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akatsuki Mio-Mura</td>
<td>Outfit</td>
<td>&quot;&quot;</td>
<td>3,810</td>
<td>LtCol Tatsuo Ryu</td>
<td>&quot;&quot;</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akatsuki Mio-Mura</td>
<td>Outfit</td>
<td>&quot;&quot;</td>
<td>3,810</td>
<td>LtCol Tatsuo Ryu</td>
<td>&quot;&quot;</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1-4)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Force</th>
<th>Commander</th>
<th>Place of Demobilization</th>
<th>Remaining Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For-Sea</td>
<td>Akatsuki</td>
<td>Kituma-Mura</td>
<td>19th, 22nd</td>
<td>Otsu-Gun</td>
<td>706</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x Outfit</td>
<td>61st Outfit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Akatsuki</td>
<td>Senzaki-Cho</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>Konishi</td>
<td>Senzaki-Cho</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>61st Outfit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Akatsuki</td>
<td>Hagi City</td>
<td>16th, 707th</td>
<td>Otsu-Gun</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Outfit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maguichi</td>
<td>Yamaguchi</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>Med Lt</td>
<td>Yoshio</td>
<td>Demobilized</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kunimoto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inomosoki</td>
<td>Ushiroda,</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>Med Lt-Cpl</td>
<td>Komasa</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army hospital</td>
<td>Shimonoseki</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mishima</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inomosoki</td>
<td>Tatsurahara</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>MedLt</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>my Hosp</td>
<td>Ken-Gun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uki Br. Hosp</td>
<td>Hanazono-Kushigahama-Kudatsu,</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>Med Capt</td>
<td>Takayama</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>my Hosp</td>
<td>Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roshima</td>
<td>Yanai-Machi</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>Med Major</td>
<td>Ichimaya</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>my Hosp</td>
<td>Kuga-Gun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>na Princip. Hosp</td>
<td>Oguchi-Machi</td>
<td></td>
<td>Med Capt</td>
<td>Morizo Nada</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roshima 2nd Hosp</td>
<td>Teyoura-Gun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuchi Br. Hosp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KENT CHANDLER, JR.

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 17.
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

From: 10001, 17 Oct 1945
To: 10001, 18 Oct 1945
Fukuoka Occupation Force
Fukuoka, Japan (46.36-130.45)
10001, 18 Oct 1945

No. 18
Map: L571, Central Japan, 1:250,000.

1. Demobilization and Disarmament:

1. Japanese Units hitherto unreported: None

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during period: 558 army troops arrived at HAKUO 17 Oct having left FUSAN 16 Oct on SC 460 and the KATASHIMI MARU. Their destinations were FUNOKA and OSK. The breakdown in numbers was not reported. For report on KEPEK TAD in KYUSHU as of 18 Oct see Annex "Able". No Navy troops arrived.

3. General Attitude of Military and Semi-Military Units: No change.

4. Location and Description of examined equipment and dumps:

YAMATA IRON WORKS (60.36-00.28): Thoroughly inspected and found to be 80% productive. Five of the twelve furnaces were in operation. This works produces 5000 tons of pig iron daily and 5000 tons of steel daily. The total number of employees is 32500 of which 5500 are foremen and 27500 are workers. At the present time there is a shortage of coke.

HARADA Ammunition Dump (61.38-49.7): The dump consisted of aviation fuel and ammunition. A spot check inventory showed the following: 150-100 lb bombs, 360-250 lb bombs, 90 cases full of 50 cal. and 20mm ammo, 2 cases full of ammo (cal. unknown), 500 (55 gal.) drums of high octane gasoline and ethyl alcohol. All cases are 150 x 8 ft square.

KIDO Ammunition Dump (58.2-49.0): There were 6 Jap guards on duty who were posted by the YAMAGUCHI Prefecture Government. The ammo consisted of: 1600 cases of 75mm and 70mm stacked near a religious shrine, 625 cases of 75mm and 70mm stacked outside of caves, 109 cases full of 75mm and 105mm and 1/2 case containing 300 cases of fuses. All cases are 150 by 8 ft square.

Headquarters Maintenance Section Supply Dump (57.3-54.6): Major HANON was in charge of this dump and his CO was the CO of the Western District Army. The dump consisted mainly of Army clothes, tents, and office supplies. A small Japanese detachment of 10 to 15 men provided sufficient guard. Supplies from this dump are to be transported to the FUKUOKA dock area at the end of Oct to supply incoming Jap troops.

5. Order of Battle: None reported.

-1-
B. Intelligence objectives or "Targets".

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives examined during period:
   The interrogation of prisoners at WAKATSU and KOKURA prisons has been completed. Details will be forwarded as soon as available.

   KYUSHU Mental Hospital (95.9-62.6): This hospital is located one mile south of NOKA on the OKI-YAKATAKURA road. The head doctor is YAMASAKI, Kiichi and one doctor from FUKUOKA goes to the hospital daily. The hospital has a capacity of 70 but at present there are only 56 patients. There is one headquarters building and a small cluster of adjoining buildings.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Force control:
   Administrative, public utility and military installations other than previously reported.

C. Counterintelligence.
   1. Persons Apprehended or Interned: None
   2. Suspects: None
   3. Subversive Activities: None reported.
   4. Unfriendly Organizations: Six persons who had been held "under protection and surveillance" as Communists were interrogated and stated that Communist activities were investigated by the KEMEI TAI, the HOGO KANSATSU SHO, and the Special Higher Police with the responsibility for such investigation belonging first to the Special Higher Police and then to the HOGO KANSATSU SHO.

D. Civilian Population.
   156 civilians arrived HAKATA 16 Oct on the SHIKSEI MARU having left FUSAN 15 Oct. Of these 79 debarked at HAKATA and the remaining 76 stayed aboard for KARATSU. 5816 Koreans were awaiting transportation home from FUKUOKA on 17 Oct. Of these 2500 arrived in HAKATA 17 Oct. 4158 Koreans left HAKATA 17 Oct on the TOKUJU MARU, RYUKI MARU, S.E.-117, SHIRASAGI MARU, and the GINTO MARU. 2880 Koreans were awaiting transportation home from SHIMONOSEKI on 17 Oct. Of these 731 arrived in SHIMONOSEKI 17 Oct. 2600 left SHIMONOSEKI 17 Oct on the CHIAKAKU MARU and 2000 left for other ports to be embarked.

E. Miscellaneous.
   At 1430 on 17 Oct prison patrols at WAKATSU sent a 6 man patrol into the city to release 4 Japanese policemen who had been taken prisoner by a group of Chinese. The patrol leader ordered the Chinese to release and return the Japanese policemen their swords and warned the Chinese that if any further action of this nature occurred it would result in stern disciplinary action. No immediate action was taken.
KENT CHANDLER, JR.
Captain, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VAC</th>
<th>War Diary, VAC (2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5th Mar Div</td>
<td>Shimonoseki-Usji Occupation Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT 28 (4)</td>
<td>Hq Det</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Force Staff</td>
<td>Provost Marshal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIC</td>
<td>File (2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ANNEX "A" TO G-2 PERIODIC REPORT NO. 18

LIST OF MEN LEFT AFTER DEMOBILIZATION
WESTERN DISTRICT KEMPEI HQ., 18 OCT. 1945

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Districts</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>NGO's</th>
<th>Privates</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under Hq Direct Com.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Estab. Squad</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumamoto District</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oita District</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miyazaki District</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kagoshima District</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokura District</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saga District</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagasaki District</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sasobe District</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KENT CHANDLER, JR.
Captain, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve
G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 18.
CONFIDENTIAL

G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

No. 19

Map: ANS L571, Central Japan, 1:250,000.

A. Demobilization and Disarmament.

1. Japanese Units hitherto unreported: None.

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during period: 1,474 Army troops arrived HAKATA 17 Oct having left FUSAN 17 Oct on the TAIHO MARU. 27 of these went to SENDAI, 43 to TOKYO, 22 to NAGOYA, 14 to HIROSHIMA, 63 to OSAKA, 111 to HIROSHIMA, 48 to SHIKOKU, 46 to NAGASAKI, 55 to KAGOSHIMA, 61 to FUKUOKA. The remaining 213 were hospitalized. 3 Navy and 132 civilians arrived at HAKATA on 17 Oct having left FUSAN 17 Oct on the YAMATO MARU. 2 of these went to YAMAGUCHI Prefecture and 132 stayed in KYUSHU. 1,287 Army troops and 17 civilians arrived HAKATA 17 Oct having left FUSAN 17 Oct on the KOGANE MARU. 32 of these went to NAGASAKI, 246 to KAGOSHIMA, 274 to SENDAI, 230 to KOGANE MARU, 160 to OSAKA, 30 to SHIKOKU, 40 to NAGOYA, 65 to KYOTO, 8 to HIROSHIMA, 78 stayed in FUKUOKA. 266 Army troops and 206 civilians arrived HAKATA 17 Oct having left FUSAN 17 Oct on the HANBI MARU. 516 Army went to HOKUSHU, 51 stayed in KYUSHU. Civilian destination unknown. 2,286 Army troops arrived HAKATA 18 Oct having left FUSAN 17 Oct on the SHI-110 and SHI-12. 50 of these went to KAGOSHIMA, 60 to SENDAI, 40 to TOKYO, 200 to OSAKA, 20 to NAGOYA, 40 to KYOTO, 160 to HIROSHIMA, 60 to SHIKOKU, 100 to FUKUOKA, 170 to TOTTORI and 370 to HATSUKE. The remaining 1,082 are dispersing to various unknown isles. 113 Navy troops arrived HAKATA 18 Oct having left FUSAN 17 Oct on the TOYO MARU. 0 of these, 71 went to HOKUSHU and 42 stayed in KYUSHU.

3. General Attitude of Military and Semi-Military Units:

No Change.

4. Location and description of examined equipment and dumps:

Caves at DAIHU (58.7-66.6): Lt UCHINO is in charge of the caves. There are 16 unarmed guards at this target. An estimate of material showed the following: 50 cases of cartridges, 600 cases of smoke grenades, 1,000 cases of 105mm shells (K-91), 2,000 cases of MG ammo, 12 cases of fuses, 1 case of land mine detonators, 900 cases of gunpowder, 1,400 cases of bombs and some communications equipment.

KOKURA Branch TOKYO STEEL CORP. (90-4-00-6): The man
in charge is KAWAUCHI, and 700 people are employed here. This factory produces 500 to 600 tons of wire and steel cable monthly. At present there is on hand 10 tons of 2½ inch cable, 164 tons of 1½ inch cable, and 20 tons of misc cable.

5. Order of Battle: Further investigation of the 8060 AA Unit (previously reported in G-2 Periodic Report No. 16) in TSUKUSHI (61.5-51.5) revealed that this unit, which is also known as the 4th AA Div, is charged with all Army AA defense in KYUSHU. Interrogation of Major ENOKOTO revealed that this div was administratively under the direct control of the 16th Area Army and was broken down into tactical units for attachment to local units throughout the island. Headquarters is normally MIYAKOJO in Southern KYUSHU but is now maintained at the grade school in TSUKUSHI. The unit has been demobilized except for small units guarding installations and dumps near previous AA defenses. The Div Commander, LtGen ITO, Kanji, and his staff remain at TSUKUSHI with about 20 eni men. Interrogation of the General and his staff revealed that orders had been received by phone from 16th Area Army (FUCHIKOMI) on 15 August to burn all secret documents, and that order was carried out. None of the officers could "remember" who made the phone call or received it, though it came through normal channels. 15 swords were seized, tagged and stowed, awaiting disposition, and also documents giving the location and numbers of AA weapons and units, a T/O of the Div, and a station list of the present field officers at TSUKUSHI. The latter two were drawn up on the spot at the request of the investigating officer by LtCol TERAO, the Div Chief of Staff.

Units and attached units of the AKAGE Div have been reported as having been in the following areas up to 15 Oct 1945: TSUYAZAKI (61.091.0) 500 troops; KATUSKA, 150 troops; MINOTO, 170 troops.

There were 280 troops of the 7227th Army unit in SAKADO (53.2-66.0) up to 28 Sept 45. The commanding officer was Major OKO.

During Sept 45, 25 troops of the OKA Regt were in the vicinity of TAHOTEB (61.4-57.4) cutting timber. At the present time all are demobilized.

B. Intelligence Objectives or "Targets".

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives examined during period:

TAISEIRYO: A former Japanese VF Camp. This camp is located outside the town of ITAGIKE (61.0-63.5).
There were formerly 1000 troops billeted here. Warehouses at HARI SURI (50.1-60.3). These warehouses were used for storing aluminum tubing and sheets for planes. The warehouses are owned by the KYUSHU Aircraft Plant and are not suitable for billeting or storage.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under force control:
   Administrative, public utility and military installations other than previously reported.

C. Counterintelligence.
   1. Persons apprehended or interned: None
   2. Suspects: None
   3. Subversive Activities: None reported
   4. Unfriendly Organizations: None reported
   5. General: Interviews continued with released prisoners, one of whom stated that in 1931-32 he belonged to a club called SANGYO RODO GOHOSHA (sometimes known as SAN RO) which was devoted to industrial studies on economic and labor problems. This club was founded by SANJI, Nosaka, who had been to Russia and was a Communist. TOKYO dissolved the club in 1932.

D. Civilian Population:
   7816 Koreans are now awaiting transportation home from FUKUOKA. Of these 2000 arrived 16 Oct. 20,206 Koreans are now awaiting transportation from SHIMONOSEKI. Of these 876 arrived 16 Oct. 3,100 left SHIMONOSEKI on the CHIFAKU MARU and KOAN MARU 18 Oct. 1,450 left for other ports to be embarked. Representatives from the railroad in SHIMONOSEKI called to report that all Koreans now in SHIMONOSEKI will be shipped out by 25 or 26 Oct 45. After that time sale of railroad tickets to Koreans will begin again to permit 5000 a day to be shipped out of SHIMONOSEKI. They also reported that 5000 Koreans, hitherto not taken into account, had left in small craft, thus bringing the total down to the new figure of 20,206.

In the MINOTA, TARA area (57.0-95.2) the civilian population showed an unfriendly attitude. They have Japanese flags flying in all of the trees, and small children throw stones at a jeep as it passed through these towns. Information was hard to obtain as the people refused to cooperate, although the civilian police did.

243 civilians arrived HAKATA 17 Oct having left FUSAN 15 Oct on the YUSEI MARU. 64 of these went to HONSHU, 149 stayed in KYUSHU. 107 civilians arrived HAKATA 17 Oct having left KARATSU 16 Oct on the HIR RO MARU. 55 of these went to HONSHU, 52 stayed in KYUSHU. 17 civilians arrived HAKATA 17 Oct having left REISUI, KOREA 24 Sept on the SAKAE MARU. 2 are going to HONSHU and 15 are staying.
CONFIDENTIAL

in KYUSHU. 113 civilians arrived HAKATA 18 Oct having left FUSAN 15 Oct on the TAISHIC MARU and all went to HONSHU.
288 civilians arrived HAKATA 18 Oct having left FUSAN 16 Oct on the FENAN MARU. Their destination unknown.
68 civilians arrived HAKATA 18 Oct having left FUSAN 15 Oct on the KIRISHIGAN MARU and all went to HONSHU.

KENT CHANDLER
KENT CHANDLER, JR.
Captain, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

VAC
5th Mar Div
CT 28 (4)
Force Staff
CIC

War Diary, VAC (2)
Shimonosuki-Moji Occupation Group
Hq Det
Provost Marshal
File (2)
CONFIDENTIAL

C-2 PERIODIC REPORT

From: 1800J, 19 Oct 1945
To: 1800J, 20 Oct 1945
Pulnacca Occupation Force
Pulnacca, Japan (46° 08'-38.65"
1800J, 20 Oct 1945

No. 20
Mapr AMS L571, Central Japan, l:250,000.
A. Demobilization and Disarmament.
1. Japanese Units hitherto unreported: None
2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during period:
   652 Army troops and 10 civilians arrived HAKATA, 15 Oct
   having left FUSAN 16 Oct on SH-69. 11 of these went
   to SENDAI, 40 to NAGoya, 33 to SHIKOKU, 16 to KAGOSHIMA,
   25 to TOKYO, 21 to KYOTO, 60 to NAG.SAKI, 248 to OKA,
   69 to HIROSHIMA, 68 to FUKUOKA. 210 Army troops ar-
   rived HAKATA 18 Oct having left FUSAN 18 Oct on SH-49.
   9 of these went to KAGOSHIMA, 24 to SENDAI, 20 to NAGoya,
   2 to OSAKA, 9 to NAGoya, 49 to KYOTO, 1 to HIROSHIMA,
   6 to SHIKOKU, 1 to NAG.SAKI. 344 Army troops and 2261
   civilians arrived HAKATA 19 Oct having left FUSAN 19
   Oct on the TOKUJU KMU. Of the Army troops 11 went to
   KAGOSHIMA, 7 to SENDAI, 18 to TOKYO, 6 to NAGoya, 120
   to HIROSHIMA, 9 to NAG.SAKI, 18 to FUKUOKA, 26 to
   OKA, 6 to KYOTO. Of the civilians 621 stayed in
   KYUSHU, 1266 went to KYUSHU and 267 to SHIKOKU. There
   were no Naval arrivals on the above dates.
   For report on 6th Flying Force demobilization, see
   enclosure "ABLB".
3. General Attitude of Military and Semi-Military Units:
No Change.
4. Location and description of examined equipment and dumps:
   Weapons and ammo dump of CHITOSE unit, #22620 unit, 100
   yds east of HIKARU (35° 15' - 62.5'). Estimated inventory is:
   8 150mm arty pieces, 17 HMGs, 75 LMGs, approx 2,000 rifles,
   and 24 boxes of Picric Acid Compound. The guard is under
   Capt IORIMOTO and its Hq is in HIKARU at HORINOMI temple.
   The above weapons belong to a special arty En attached to
   the 318th Div. The CO of this En is Capt KURINISHI.
   Bombs scattered from (47° 45' - 53.5') along road on both
   sides to FUKUDO (49° 00' - 52.0') are: 35 250 Kg bombs, 35
   60 Kg bombs and 600 yds southeast of FUKUDO are 15 250 KG
   bombs, and 30 60 Kg bombs.
Lt (60° 5 - 51.5') a unit of the Western Army was guard-
   ing 16 drums of Benzol, grease, mobile oil, 1,000,000
   sheet of corrugated metal and 122 rolls of wire. Lt
   KAGEUNE is in charge of the guards.

-1-
5. Order of Battle:
200 troops from the SO Tank Regt with Major Goshi as CO were in FUKUMORU (65.9 - 60.0) from 30 June to 27 Sept, 1945, when they were demobilized. 1000 troops, part of the 30TH Tank Brigade with Col. Ikemori as CO arrived at HINODA on 30 July. They were billeted in schools, churches, and the town hall. There are 30 troops of this unit remaining under the command of Lt. Shimizu, as a guard for the ammo in some of 30 caves built by this unit in the area.
200 troops of the NISHI "GOJEI" AA unit under the command of 1stLt Yosano were in NAGAKI (77.8 - 87.0) for 6 months until 30 Aug. There were 6 AA guns but these were moved to WAKANA-TSU at the war's end. 520 troops of the "22359th" unit under the command of Major Kawanabe were in YOSHIDOME (66.3 - 83.0) from 22 April to 23 Sept 45. 350 troops from the 60TH Div were in AHMAI (65.6 - 83.0) from May until 20 Oct 45. They installed telephones and had dug emplacements. 100 troops of the KATSUI Company were near AKONAGI (52.3 - 81.6) until 11 Sept 45. They were engaged in helping the farmers. 200 troops from the KAGI Inf were in AKONAGI-KAGI (53.2 - 82.4) helping the farmers. 150 troops from the YUKUSHI Inf Co under the command of Capt. Fujii, were in KATORI (68.0 - 87.0) between May and 20 Aug. Troops were helping the farmers and building caves. At present all are demobilized and the caves are empty. 200 troops from the 30 "2840st Unit" Brigade under the command of Major Kuroki were in MITSUMI from 20 May to 14 Sept, 45. They constructed caves and helped farmers.

B. Intelligence Objectives or "Targets".
1. Location and description of intelligence objectives examined during period:
   TOBATA Iron Works (30.75 - 00.75) is controlled by the YAMAHA Iron Works at (60.50 - 00.20). During the war this works employed 3000 people. At present it employs 2000. The last cut in personnel took place 30 Sept 45. There is 1 complete furnace for making steel and 2 are under construction. Each can produce 50 tons daily. At present no steel is made. There are 22 steel structure buildings and 25 of wood. The products now being made are: Carbon block for making rubber, carbon electrodes, oxygen, rivets and bolts, and 30,000 packs of nails monthly. The works is made up of 1 machine shop, 1 steel casting shop, and 1 foundry. TOKAI Steel Works (1380.60 - 1300.72) - The manager is MISHIMA. During the war it employed a staff of 50 and 200 workers. During the war 5,000 tons a

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

month of steel plate for ships, round steel bars, rods, and angle irons, also light car tracks were produced. 2000 tons of this type of material on hand and stacked in the yards. The works was made up of 7 lathes, a milling machine, and a small foundry.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Force control:
   Administrative, public utility and military installations other than previously reported.

C. Counterintelligence:
   1. Persons Apprehended or Interned: None
   2. Suspects: None
   3. Subversive Activities: None reported
   4. Unfriendly Organizations: None reported
   5. General: Interviews continued with released prisoners claimed to be Communists. One stated that there are about 200 Communists in FUKUOKA and several thousand in JAPAN. The main Communist Hq is stated to be in TOKYO and all printed "party" material originated there. In FUKUOKA KYUSUKE, Takasu is reported to be the head of the Communist Party which is controlled through TOKYO where the leaders are TOYODA, Kunio, NOBUKAZU, Seisuke and SHINZANZABU, Minabu.

D. Civilian Population:
As of 19 Oct 7956 Koreans were awaiting transportation home at FUKUOKA. 2800 had arrived that day and 2778 had left on SB-116 and SB-109. On the same date 19,068 Koreans were awaiting transportation home at SHIKOKU. 939 had arrived that day and 1300 had left on KOAN MARU. 600 more had left for other ports of embarkation. The SHIKOKU report takes into account 5000 departures reported by SHIKOKU Railroad officials on 10 Oct.

431 civilians arrived HAKATA 18 Oct having left FUSAN 17 Oct on YASUMARU, TAIKAN MARU and KITETSU MARU. 242 of these went to HONSHU, 163 to KYUSHU and 9 to SHIKOKU. 91 civilians arrived HAKATA 18 Oct having left FUSAN 15 Oct on the TAIHO MARU and YOSHINAKA MARU. 58 of these went to KYUSHU and 33 to HONSHU. 320 civilians arrived HAKATA 18 Oct having left FUSAN 15 Oct on KYOSHI MARU and SHISEI MARU. 165 of these were in KYUSHU and 223 went to HONSHU.

333 civilians arrived HAKATA 18 Oct having left FUSAN 14 Oct on SHIYOSHI MARU and KYOSHI MARU. 193 of these went to HONSHU, 150 to KYUSHU. 783 civilians arrived HAKATA 19 Oct having left FUSAN 18 Oct on SHIYOSHI MARU and
CONFIDENTIAL

DATTO MARU. 517 of these went to HONSHU, 13 to SHIKOKU and 253 to KYUSHU.

KENT CHANDLER, JR.
Captain, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION:

VAC 5th Mar Div CT 28 (4) Force Staff CIC
War Diary, VAC (2) Shimonoseki-Heijo Occupation Group Eq Det Provost Marshal File (2)
NUMERO OF TROOPS AT EACH FIELD AND OFFICERS IN CHARGE
6TH FLYING FORCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefecture</th>
<th>Airport</th>
<th>Officer in Charge</th>
<th>Total Troops</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yamaguchi</td>
<td>Eofu</td>
<td>Maj HIYAMOTO, K.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ozuki</td>
<td>Maj FUKUSIMA, I.</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sone</td>
<td>Capt KOYAMA, S.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Asiya</td>
<td>Maj SUYAMA, T.</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gannosu</td>
<td>Capt FURUYAMA, K.</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fukuoka</td>
<td>Fukuoka</td>
<td>Maj HIYAKI, T.</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tatiaraai (N)</td>
<td>Capt YABUKI, T.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tatiaraai (S)</td>
<td>Capt URADE, M.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tikugo</td>
<td>Capt SUGIHARA</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saga</td>
<td>Kilinai</td>
<td>Capt ISOGAI, H.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kuroisibaru</td>
<td>Maj SUZUKI, H.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Capt SUZUKI, T.</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumamoto</td>
<td>Kumamoto</td>
<td>Maj GOTO, S.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kumosho</td>
<td>Maj TAKAGI, K.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hitoyoshi</td>
<td>2nd Lt KINUGAWA, H.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kagoshima</td>
<td>Tiran</td>
<td>Capt DAITO, S.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inasei</td>
<td>Maj NUNATA, K.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miyazaki</td>
<td>Miyakonojo (E)</td>
<td>Capt YAMAGUTI, T.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miyakonojo (W)</td>
<td>Maj TATSUMI, S.</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mitabaru</td>
<td>Maj IDE, I.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Narasebaru</td>
<td>Capt SAKAMOTO, I.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td><strong>574</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: Number of troops include remaining forces to guard arms and materials.

* The METABARU Airfield Detachment, under Capt NAKAO, A. has been completely demobilized.

KENT CHANDLER, JR.
Captain, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 20.
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

From: 1800T, 20 Oct 1945
To: 1800T, 21 Oct 1945
Fukuoka Occupation Force
Fukuoka, Japan (45.95-129.45)
1800T, 21 Oct 1945

No. 21
Map: ABS L571, Central Japan, l:250,000.

A. Demobilization and Disarmament.
   1. Japanese Units hitherto unreported: None.
   2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during period:
      117 Army troops and 487 civilians arrived HAKATA 19 Oct
      having left FUSAN 19 Oct on the HANAYA MARU. Of the
      troops, 2 went to ISE, 1 to KYOTO, 8 to NAGoya, 10 to
      OSAKA, 1 to GUNNA, 1 to FUKUOKA, 1 to KYOTO, 3 to FU-
      SHIMA, 6 to HIROSHIKI, 3 to SHIKOKU, 6 to KUMamoto,
      3 to OITA. 70 troops went to the FUKUOKA 2nd Military
      Hospital as patients. Of the civilians, 249 went to
      KYUSHU, 168 to HOKUSAI, 60 to SHIKOKU. 1 Army men and
      20 civilians arrived HAKATA 19 Oct having left TAKASHI,
      TSUSHIMA ISLAND 19 Oct on KAGOSHI MARU. 1 soldier went
      to SHIKOKU, 4 civilians stayed in KYUSHU, the rest will
      disembark at SHIKOKUNI. 169 Army troops and 677 civil-
      ians arrived HAKATA 20 Oct having left CHICHU 19 Oct
      on the RYUGI MARU. Of the troops, 26 went to FUKUOKA,
      10 to SAGA, 10 to NAGASAI, 11 to KUMamoto, 10 to OITA,
      5 to NITTAKI, 17 to HAKOSHI, 27 to SHIKOKU, 26 to
      OSAKA, 12 to NAGOYA, 16 to TOKYO. Of the civilians,
      285 went to HOKUSAI, 321 to KYUSHU and 71 to SHIKOKU.
      The KEPIER T.J. in YAMAGUCHI-KEN have been reduced to the
      following: 6 in YAMAGUCHI, 2 in SHIKOKUNI and 5 in
      SENZAKI. Demobilization report from SENZAKI DISTRICT
      of YAMAGUCHI-KEN follows: In village of MISUGI, a bar-
      racks of 2,500 men demobilized to 52 officers and men
      now used to guard arms and ammo. Army Engineer Corps
      formerly had 2,000 men billeted at the Citizens Athletic
      Hall; 33 of these remain on active duty guarding equip-
      ment. This unit was in OSOKA near city of SENZAKI. At
      SHINOGOT, Task Force Corps (KIDO YUKO) has been re-
      duced from 150 officers and men to 17. They were to
      be completely demobilized by 20 Oct. 28 officers and
      men of the Army Maritime Telegraphic Communication
      Corps are on duty at the FUKUOKA Temple. They will be
      demobilized completely on 22 Oct. The total Army re-
      maining in SENZAKI DISTRICT are 40 officers and 150 men.
      The Navy in SENZAKI is 95% demobilized. There are re-
      maining 10 officers and 60 men who are engaged in mine-
      sweeping.
3. General attitude of Military and Semi-Military Units:
   No change.

4. Location and description of examined equipment and dumps:
   Vehicle and weapons dump at TOYOTSU (1404.0-1150.0).
   There are 28 troops under the command of 2ndLt YOSHI-
   ZUKA of the KOKURA Ordnance Replacement. TOYOTSU Regu-
   lar, who are billeted at the Boys Middle School of
   TOYOTSU, and who are guarding the following: 2172 7.78
   bullets, 46 M30 bayonets, 2 M95 swords, 39 M36 rifles, 40
   M92 telephones, 1 M39 wireless car, 7 M92 tractors, 3
   anti-poison cars, 12 amphibious cars, 1 Toyota An-
   temi (type of body) truck, 2 Nissan Command cars, 10
   Chevrolet command cars, 2 heavy repair cars, 1 draw-
   ing car, 1 (15 ton) drawing car, 4,000 gallons of gas-
   oiline, 160 gallons of light oil, 179 gallons mobile
   (motor car) and 120 gallons mobile (tank).

B. Intelligence Objectives or "Targets".

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives
   examined during period:
   TOKI Electrode Mfg Co. (1300.4-1200.5) is owned and
   managed by HIKEE, Takanishi. 185 employees were used
   during war time with present personnel totalling 160.
   Products manufactured during war time follow: Pitch
   coke, at the rate of 10 tons daily and carbon black
   at the rate of 2 tons daily. The factory is not in
   operation at the present time and has 400 tons of
   pitch coke and 300 tons of coal on hand. No billet-
   ting space is available.
   WAKAMATSU Plant of the MISSEI Liquid Fuel Co. (1300.10-
   1200.40) is in charge of MISSEI. Nohshiro. War time
   strength of employees was 800 while the present strength
   is 286. Products manufactured during war time and
   monthly production are as follows: Semi-coke 13,000
   tons, motor gasoline 1,250 barrels (200 Hl), fuel oil
   7,550 barrels (1,230 Hl), Semi-diesel fuel oil 2,500
   barrels (400 Hl), pitch 8 tons, and creosote 30 tons.
   70 Japanese guards are employed.
   HIKEI Coal Mine at HIKEI (1380.3-1151.5). K. HUJO
   is the head of the mine which employs 3,000 people.
   The mine produced 8,950 tons of coal in Sept. In April
   15,000 tons was produced.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives
   not yet under Force control:
   Administrative, public utility and military installa-
   tions other than previously reported.

C. Counterintelligence.

1. Persons apprehended or Interned: None
2. Suspects: None
3. Subversive Activities: None reported
4. Unfriendly Organizations: Father Bonnet-Maxime, interviewed as a non-Japanese resident of FUKUOKA, stated that there was no KEMPEI TAI unit at IIZUKA during the war. This French priest has been imprisoned from 30 July to 17 Aug 45.

D. Civilian Population:
4,816 Koreans were awaiting transportation home in FUKUOKA 20 Oct. Of these, 750 arrived in FUKUOKA 20 Oct. 3,427 Koreans left FUKUOKA 20 Oct on the TAKIJI MARU, KAIHE MARU, RUSENTEI No. 49. No SHIKINOSEKI report was available as communication lines were cut.

406 civilians arrived HAKATA 19 Oct having left FUSAN 19 Oct on SE 117. 177 of these went to HONSHU; 211 to KYUSHU; 18 to SHIKOKU. 46 civilians arrived HAKATA 19 Oct, having left FUSAN 15 Oct on the NICKYUE MARU. 26 of these went to HONSHU; 1 to SHIKOKU; 19 to KYUSHU.

E. Miscellaneous:
At 1200, 20 October, the 4th C.A.D. in FUKUOKA began censorship of cables and radio telegraph, and at 2300, of cable telephones.

KENT CHANDLER, JR.
Captain, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION:

VAC
5th Mar Div
CT 28 (4)
Force Staff
CIC

War Diary, VAC (2)
Shimonoseki-Moji Occupation Group
Eq Det
Provost Marshal
File (2)
CONFIDENTIAL

G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

From: 1800I, 21 Oct 45
To: 1800I, 22 Oct 45
Pohaku Occupation Force
Pohaku, Japan (46°35′ 10.45"
1800I, 22 Oct 45.

No. 22

Map: 1800I, Central Japan, 1:250,000.

A. Demobilization and disarmament.
1. Japanese units hitherto unreported: None.
2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed during period:
   156 Army troops and 670 civilians arrived HOKKAIDO 20 Oct
   having left BUSAN 20 Oct on SE-116. Of the troops, 15
   went to KUO SHIMA, 6 to SEDA-I, 19 to TOKYO, 28 to
   OSAKA, 12 to NAGYO, 15 to KYOTO, 10 to SHIKOKU, 30 to
   NAGASAKI, 8 to FUKUOKA, 15 to HIROSHIMA. Of the civil-
   ians 492 went to KUO SHIMA, 325 to KYUSHU and 35 to SHIKOKU.
   147 Army and 519 Navy troops arrived HOKKAIDO 21 Oct having
   left AMANI SHIMA 19 Oct on the SE-172. 41 of these went
   to FUKUOKA, 4 to SAKA, 29 to NAGASAKI, 12 to KURASHO, 14
   to OITA, 21 to KYOTO, 21 to NAGASAKI, 27 to HIROSHIMA, 126 to
   OSAKA, 23 to NAGYO, 35 to TOKYO, 55 to SEDA-I, and
   83 to HOKKAIDO. 500 Army troops and 7000 civilians arrived
   SEZAKI 20 Oct having left BUSAN (date unknown) on the
   KOON HANU. Their destination unknown.
3. General attitude of military and semi-military units:
   No change.
4. Location and description of examined equipment and dumps:
   Food storage in OKU (1530.5 - 1136.0): Located in the
   town of OKU, are 14 buildings of various sizes that
   contain the following army rations: 130 cases of meat,
   17 cases of vegetables, 355 cases of fish heads and
   rice, 28 bags of tea, 14 cases of fish, 14 sacks of
   coffee, 222 sacks of barley, 61 cases of hard crackers,
   95 boxes of dry rice, 9 sacks of ground beans, 7 sacks
   of soda, 41 cases of brown crackers, 14 bags of soup
   flavoring, 9 (130 lb) sacks of sugar, 81 sacks of dried
   sweet potatoes, and 104 cans of soup flavoring.
5. Order of battle:
   34 Japanese Army Airforce personnel who are under lstLt
   KONISU and who belong to the 6th Airforce are located
   in the village of HOKO (1536.7 - 1142.8). They have
   6 planes at the southeast of South T.O. HINAI Airfield.

B. Intelligence Objectives or "Targets":
1. Location and description of intelligence objectives
   examined during period:
Power Plant: This plant is located at KITANO which is in the vicinity of OGINO (1351.2 - 1165.2). The plant belongs to the Western Japan Railway Company Ltd. The foreman is TESHIDA, Amauchi and his nest is OITO. There are 2 induction motors (3500 volts) and 2 dynamos (600 volts).

UMI TSU, Toshio is in charge of the farm. During the war this farm was used for training 600 troops, presumably Inf, who were under LtCol Y. SUMURA. On the farm are 3 large barracks which have no plumbing, and 2 warehouses that have concrete decks and bars on the windows. It was reported that arms had been stored in these 2 warehouses. There are a number of blueprints of airplane parts and the remains of 3 wrecked fighters at one end of the field. The fields are now used for farming and it could not be determined if any of the buildings were used for landing strips during the war. All training equipment has been turned in to the TOTTORI Prefecture which is in NAGASHU. Warehouse in NAGASI (1372.0 - 1147.0): The man in charge is SUZUI. Found in this grain warehouse were 10 large cameras which resembled aerial camera, one telescope, and some instruments that are from planes. A man named SHI, found them on a hill (location unobtainable) and brought them to this warehouse to prevent them from injury. The petrol found them there under guard.

TOKAI Steel Works (1280.0 - 1280.72) previously reported in G-2 Periodic Report No. 20 dated 19 to 20 Oct. Correction: 5,000 tons not 500,000 tons of armor plate per month as previously reported.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Force control:
Administrative, public utility and military installations other than previously reported.

C. Counterintelligence:
1. Persons Arrested or Interned: None
2. Suspects: None
3. Subversive Activities: None reported
4. Unfriendly Organizations: None reported
5. General: Rene ROULLIER, a French priest from TOEI-SEN, was interviewed. ROULLIER arrived in Japan in 1925. Although he was questioned many times by both the KEMPEI TAI and the civil police, he was not imprisoned until 30 July 45. He was released on 15 Aug 45. In May or June of 1945 the Japanese burned ROULLIER's home, his church, and his primary school, giving as the reason, the need to clear fire breaks. ROULLIER alleges that other houses and buildings in the same area were not burned and that the burning of his house was only
CONFIDENTIAL

ROULLIER stated that the PW camp at TOBATA was badly run. Many deaths, he said, resulted from harsh treatment, undernourishment, and excessive demands on the strength of the PWs. Informant witnessed no ill treatment himself, but heard stories concerning ill treatment at the prison camp.

ROULLIER expressed the hope that the activities of returning Japanese military officers would be carefully watched, because he feels that a strong undercurrent of resentment and revenge still exists among the Japanese.

D. Civilian Population:

1914 civilians arrived HAKATA 21 Oct having left FUSAN 20 Oct on the TENYU MARU and SP-109. 1066 of these went to KONSHU, 173 to SHIKOKU and 675 to KUSHU. On 21 Oct 4922 Koreans were awaiting transportation here at FUKUOKA. 1000 of these arrived that day and 939 left on the KOGANE MARU. At SHINAGOSHI 15,633 were waiting. 1450 of these arrived that day and 1000 left but the name of the ship or ships carrying them is unknown. 6877 Korean civilians and 77 demobilized Korean soldiers left SENGAKI 21 Oct for FUSAN on KON MARU.

Kent Chandler

ASST CHANDLER, JR.
Captain, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION:

V.M.C. War Diary, V.M.C. (2)
5th Mar Div Shinonoseki-Nonji Occupation Group
CT 28 (4) Hq Dot
Force Staff Provost Marshall
CIC Mile (2)
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

From: 1800I, 22 Oct 1945
To: 1800I, 23 Oct 1945
Fukuoka Occupation Force
Fukuoka, Japan (46.96-68.45)
1800I, 23 Oct 1945

No. 23
Map: AMS L571, Central Japan, 1:250,000.
A. Demobilization and Disarmament.
   1. Japanese Units Hitherto Unreported: None.
   2. Japanese Military Units Demobilized and Disarmed During Period: None.
   3. General Attitude of Military and Semi-Military Units: No change.
   4. Location and Description of Examined Equipment and Dumps:
      TOBATA WATER WORKS (1397-1205): The maximum production of this works is 12,000 cubic meters daily. This serves 36,000 of the city's 60,000 population. The equipment is good and of an American make.
      ASAHI GLASS CO. (1387-1205) has been converted to the MITSUBISHI chemical industry. War time employees numbered 3500 while at present they number 3000. The 500 were college and high school students and were laid off because of a drop in production. Present products made are: plate glass, soda ash, caustic soda, and sodium bicarbonate.

5. Order of Battle: None.

B. Intelligence Objectives or "Targets".
   1. Location and Description of Intelligence Objectives
      Examined During Period:
      KOU KOKU MIN KINRO Army Training School (1355.4-1197.6): Lt. Gen. E. HIRAMATSU and Maj. Gen. T. ISHIMU, both retired, are in charge. At present the school is not in operation, but plans are being formulated to open it about 1 Nov. 1945. The school was built about July 1945, and was financed equally by the government and an Association for Occupation. This Association formed by private concerns, industrialists and philanthropists, is to help train young men in commercial trades. Its home office is in TOKYO and it has branch offices in NAGASAKI, FUKUOKA, and other large cities. The FUKUOKA Branch Office is located in a building to the rear of the City Hall. Pupils are recruited from small villages and farms, registered, sent to school for a 2 or 3 week training period and then sent to a job with some large concern. The school records list all pupils since its organization. At the present time an office staff occupies the Administration Building in the school area. A staff of 12 instructors is available for the planned school re-opening. The school has its records complete and ready for...
inspection at any time. The persons interviewed were cooperative. There were 2 locked rooms which proved to be empty and the safe contained records of previous students at the school.

2. Location and Description of Intelligence Objectives
Not Yet Under Force Control:
Administrative, public utility and military installations other than previously reported.

C. Counterintelligence.
1. Persons Apprehended or Interned: None.
2. Suspects: None.
3. Subversive Activities: None reported.
4. Unfriendly Organizations: None reported.
5. General: 3 Communist political agitators were interviewed and one stated that there are about 200 Communist sympathizers in OSAKA. This informant was a member of the RODO KUMIAI (Labor Union) and is employed in a coal mine for 56 Yen a month. Another of these interviewed stated that the last time he was questioned by the police was just subsequent to the Russian declaration of war on JAPAN. He was asked whether or not he would fight for JAPAN against RUSSIA and claimed that he answered in the affirmative. This informant was active in the PROLETARIA BUNKA KAGAKU, which, he said, was controlled from TOKYO and believed that KURAHARA, Karato was the head of the organization. He stated that the main anti-democratic forces in JAPAN are the TOKKO and the HOGO KANSATSU SHO. It was his belief that Communism will now spread in JAPAN. One statement may be indicative of Communist thought in JAPAN at the present time: "Right now the American system is best for JAPAN, and then later the SOVIET system may be established."

D. Civilian Population:
1670 civilians arrived HAKATA 22 Oct., having left FUSAN 21 Oct., on the UNZEI MARU. 976 of these went to HONSHU, 580 to KYUSHU, 108 to SHIKOKU. 18 went as patients to SAISEIKAI Hospital. 9085 civilians arrived HAKATA 21 Oct., having left FUSAN 21 Oct., on the TOKUJU MARU and SC-69. 1077 of these went to HONSHU, 1396 to KYUSHU and 12 to SHIKOKU. On 22 Oct., 4027 Koreans were awaiting transportation home. 2988 arrived that day and 3880 left on the TOKUJU MARU, KAMIYA MARU and TANYU MARU. 14138 were waiting at SHIMONOSEKI on 22 Oct. 467 arrived that day and 1300 left on the KOAN MARU. 700 more left for other undetermined ports of embarkation.

KENT CHANDLER, JR.
Captain, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

VAC Force Staff
5th MarDiv Shimonoseki-Moji Occ Grp
CIC Provost Marshal
CT-28 (4) War Diary VAC (2)

Hq Det File (2)

-2-
CONFIDENTIAL

G-3 SECTION
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN


From: The Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3.
To: The Commanding General, FUKUOKA Base Command.

Subject: G-3 Report; Occupation of JAPAN.

1. In accordance with existing instructions, the attached G-3 Report is submitted herewith as Annex DOG to the FUKUOKA Occupation Force-FUKUOKA Base Command Operations Report; Occupation of JAPAN.

V. W. BANNING
Major, U. S. Marine Corps,
AGos G-3.

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

G-3 SECTION
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN


Annex D03 to FOF-FBC Operations Report

G-3 Report

Map: Island of KYUSHU; A-AMS; 1:25,000; FUKUOKA Area.

1. GENERAL:-- This report covers the operational activities of the FUKUOKA Occupation Force (FOF) from 1800, 27 September, to 0800, 24 October, and the FUKUOKA Base Command (FBC) from 0800 24 October, to 25 November. Accurate times and dates of troop movements, important occurrences, opening and closing of command posts and similar events may be determined by reference to Appendix 1, which is a copy of all daily G-3 Operations Reports.

2. ESTABLISHMENT OF FOF:-- The FOF was formed at 1800, 27 September, in accordance with V Amphibious Corps Operation Order Number 41-45. Forces were established in the FUKUOKA Area by overland rail and motor movement on 30 September and 1 October. ELT 128 opened its CP at Kashii Station (73.5-49.5) at 1800 on 30 September. The FOF CP opened at East Park (46.9-68.4) in FUKUOKA at 0830 on 1 October.

3. INITIAL PATROLLING:-- Due to the extremely large area to be covered by the comparatively small force, extensive use was made of motorized patrols to accomplish the missions assigned. Beginning 2 October ELT 128 dispatched jeep patrols consisting of one officer, 2 enlisted and one Japanese civilian guide-interpreter throughout the entire FOF Zone of responsibility. The mission assigned these patrols included the location and report on condition of all possible billeting facilities in the Zone; location of Japanese military and naval stores, equipment, supplies and material along with estimate on time required to inventory same; location of storage areas for our supplies as well as centralization points for Japanese equipment; report on condition of roads, bridges and their capability to accommodate heavy military traffic; investigation of intelligence targets; report on cooperation received from and

-1-
attitude of Japanese military and civilian personnel. From these initial patrols this Headquarters readily received an abundance of valuable information relative to conditions existing throughout the assigned zone.

4. OCCUPATION OF SHIMONOSEKI AREA:— Co K, 28th Marines, arrived at Hakata Station, FUKUOKA, at 1110 on 4 October. FOF at that time assumed operational control and dispatched the Company to SHIMONOSEKI at 1132. Upon arrival SHIMONOSEKI at 1338 the SHIMONOSEKI Occupation Group was established in that area with their CP located at Headquarters, 74th Depot Regiment in SHIMONOSEKI. They immediately initiated action to maintain surveillance over and supervise Japanese military and civilian population's compliance with prescribed terms of surrender.

5. OCCUPATION OF MOJI AREA:— RCT-28 was completely attached to FOF and moved to the FUKUOKA Area via overland rail and motor movement on 5 and 6 October, completing the move at 1715 on 6 October. RCT-28 CP opened at East Park (46°9'68.4") in FUKUOKA at 1330 on 6 October. Co I, 28th Marines, was moved to MOJI via rail on 6 October departing FUKUOKA at 1250 and arriving MOJI 1430. The balance of ELT 328 was moved to MOJI via road and rail on 10 October, closing into MOJI at 1245. This ELT was then designated as the SHIMONOSEKI-MOJI Occupation Group with its CP located at the MOJI Club in MOJI.

6. SURVEILLANCE:— All FOF units maintained surveillance within their assigned areas by the continual and extensive use of motorized patrols. On installations and areas deemed inadequately guarded, and so as to prevent spreading our troops over a large area, the Japanese were ordered to post additional civilian police as guards and sentries. Daily patrols were dispatched to inspect and determine the alertness and efficiency of the Japanese guards.

7. AIR COURIER SERVICE:— Two OY-1 type aircraft from MOG-1 were assigned duty with this Headquarters. Commencing 6 October daily air courier service for both passengers and mail was put into effect between FUKUOKA, SASEBO and SHIMONOSEKI. This service was later extended to include MOJI and YAMAGUCHI.
8. ESTABLISHMENT OF YAMAGUCHI DETACHMENT:-- Occupational act

ivities were extended on 11 October with the establishment

of forces in the City of YAMAGUCHI, capital of YAMAGUCHI

Ken. The detachment, consisting of 50 officers and men

commanded by a field officer, arrived via rail movement

from MOJI at 1735. Command Post of the YAMAGUCHI Detachment

was established in the MATSUDA Hotel. The Commanding

Officer represented the Commanding General in the conduct

of occupational matters with the YAMAGUCHI Ken military and

civilian authorities including problems of demobilization,

return of Korean Nationals and repatriation of JAPANESE;

Insofar as the size and organization of, the detachment

would allow, occupational missions including patrolling,

surveillance and intelligence target investigations were


9. PRISON INVESTIGATIONS:-- In special operations beginning

at 1600 on 15 October one investigating patrol was sent to

every prison and place of detention in the FOF Zone of Res

ponsibility. In YAMAGUCHI Ken prisons located at INAKUNI,

TOKUYAMA, YAMAGUCHI City and SHIMONOSEKI were entered and

investigated by the YAMAGUCHI Detachment. RCT-28 investigat

ed IIZUKA Branch Prison and the HOJO and NAMAIZA Coal

Mine working places in their assigned zone. The FOP

Provost Marshal investigated FUKUOKA and DOTEBACHI prisons

in the FUKUOKA Area. The NAKAMATSU and KOKURA Branch

Prisons were investigated by the SHIMONOSEKI-MOJI Occupation

Group. Patrol leaders were instructed to determine Japa

ese compliance with the SCAP Directive dated 4 October

insofar as release of persons imprisoned for thought,

speech, religion or political belief was concerned. CIC

screened all questionable or doubtful cases. Investigations

throughout the Zone were completed by 24 October except for

FUKUOKA Prison. In all instances it was determined that

this portion of the directive had been fully complied with.

Lists of prisoners by name, released in accordance with

terms of the directive, were obtained and forwarded to

higher authority,
10. OCCUPATION OF SENZAKI:— SENZAKI became the principal repatriation port in YAMAGUCHI Ken for both incoming Japanese and returning Koreans. The CO, YAMAGUCHI Detachment, accompanied by Ken Officials, made an inspection trip to SENZAKI on 14 October to obtain information relative to Japanese and Korean repatriation activities in that port. He reported the immediate necessity for establishing a small force there to supervise entry of Japanese Nationals and to better control the return of Korean Nationals. Because of damage to roads and rail transportation facilities, caused by storms in Western HONSHU, a detachment was not established in SENZAKI until 19 October. At 1600 on that date a detail of 2 officers and 40 men from Co D, 3rd MP Bn (Prov) arrived there via rail from SHIMOMOSEKI, and began supervision of repatriation.

11. RELIEF OF POF BY 32ND INFANTRY DIVISION:— The 32nd InfDiv began entry into the POF Zone of Responsibility on 15 October with the arrival in the SHIMOMOSEKI Area of elements of the 128th Infantry via overland rail and road movements from SASEBO. The 1st En, 128th Infantry, cleared into SHIMOMOSEKI at 2233 on 16 October and the 2nd En was established in that city by 2320 on 16 October. 3rd En and Regimental Headquarters, 128th Infantry, was completely established in YAMAGUCHI City by 2030 on 16 October. At 0900 on 19 October all units of the POF in YAMAGUCHI Ken were relieved by the 128th Infantry and assigned 32nd InfDiv service units. The 129th FA arrived at MOJI on 19 October at 2400 and relieved the MOJI Occupation Group at 1800, 21 October. The 3rd Bn, 28th Marines then returned via train departing MOJI at 0830 on 22 October for SASEBO, where it was reassigned to the 5thMarDiv. The CP of the 32nd InfDiv opened in FUKUOKA on 22 October. At 0800 on 24 October by V Amphibious Corps order the POF within its Zone of Responsibility was relieved of occupational control by the 32nd InfDiv. At that same time the POF was disbanded.

12. ESTABLISHMENT OF FBC:— With the disbandment of the POF the FUKUOKA Base Command was established at 0800 on 24 October in accordance with V Amphibious Corps Operation Order No. 47-45 and organized in accordance with the task organization indicated in FBC Operation Order No. 1-45 (See Annex ABLE).
13. BASE DEVELOPMENT: Base development missions commenced immediately. At SALTOSAKI (40.7-73.1) development and improvement of an LST-LSM beaching area was continued and facilities sufficient in size to allow ten to fourteen LST's and LSM's to beach and unload simultaneously was completed on 16 November. The 1888th Engr Bn constructed a road running parallel to this beach area to facilitate unloading and also improved existing beach exits.

The FUKUOKA Port Director came under the operational control of the FBC at 0800 on 26 October. Headquarters were established in the Mitsui Shipping Agency Building (45.7-66.1). Control of all Japanese shipping in FUKUOKA Harbor was assumed by the Port Director. Necessary facilities were established and arrangements completed to handle and control United States shipping upon the opening of FUKUOKA Harbor.

Hospitals and medical units began arriving in this area on 25 October. The 309th Gen Hosp with the 24th Med Surv Det and 11th Gen Disp attached was established in the Postal Savings Bldg (44.1-68.5) in FUKUOKA and opened on 19 November. The 122nd Sta Hosp with the 13th Gen Hosp 123rd Sta Hosp and 25th Evac Hosp attached was established in the Mitsui Bldg in MOJI.

Units of the 327th and 693rd QM Bns were concentrated in the Keshii Warehouse Area (49.5-73.5) near FUKUOKA. The 209th Ord Bn was located at the ZASS Foundry (53.1-61.1) near FUKUOKA.

All attached service units performed supply and administrative functions in accordance with their capabilities.

On 25 November the FBC was disbanded and its duties assumed by the 32nd InfDiv.
CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

NOV 25 1945

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOG TO FOR-FEC OPERATIONS REPORT

COPIES OF G-3 OPERATION REPORTS

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA OCCUPATION FORCE
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

G-3 Operations Report

From: 1800I 29 September, 1945.
To: 1800I 30 September, 1945.

Map: AMS, L872, KYUSHU 1:25,000.

1. Location of Troops:

See Location Statement No. 1.

2. Weather and Visibility:

Low overcast with intermittent heavy rains and reduced visibility. Moderate surface wind.

3. Our Operations for the Period:

a. Force Headquarters left Sasebo by train and arrived at FUKUOKA at 1445. Elements of the force moved from SASEBO by train and truck, the last trains arriving FUKUOKA at 1730. (See Location Statement No. 1). The 5th ASOC, HqCo., 128; Co C, 5th Med Br; and Det of H&S Co., 29th Mar, were ordered to move to FUKUOKA on October 1. Further instructions were issued by the Commanding General to the Governor of the Prefecture, the Mayor of FUKUOKA and the Chief of Police, in a conference beginning at 1700.

b. ELT 128 began the execution of its mission of surveillance.

-1-
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOG TO POP-FEC OPERATIONS REPORT

4. Casualties:
   None.

V.W. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
AGofS G-3

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA OCCUPATION FORCE
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

G-3 Operations Report

From: 1800I 30 September, 1945.
To: 1800I 1 October, 1945.

Map: No Change.

1. Location of Troops:
   See Location Statement No. 2.

2. Weather and Visibility:
   Cloudy and overcast. Occasional light rain. Visibility fair to good. Wind 4-5 knots NW.

3. Our Operations for the Period:
   a. Headquarters.
   Force Headquarters opened at East Park, FUKUOKA (46.9-68.4) at 0630 1 October. A conference was held by the Commanding General to acquaint the staff with further details of the Force mission in this area. At 1103 a detail of 2 officers and 12 men were ordered to SHIKONOSEKI on a special mission. At 1515 1 officer and 6 men were ordered to MOJI on a similar special mission. The 5th ASCO arrived by train at 1600, and motor at 1430, and was billeted in the area occupied by ELT 128 at Kashii Station (73.5-49.5). The 3rd Plat, Co C, 3rd MP bn, was detached from ELT 128, and reported to Headquarters, FUKUOKA Occupation Force, at 0930.
b. BLT 128.

At 1415 1 officer and 1 man were ordered to visit HAKATA S.S., the proposed new billeting area, and, if time permitted today, the airfields, for the purpose of estimating the number of men and length of time required to complete an inventory of Jap material in those places. They were also instructed to note any possible billeting areas in the places visited, and report on their suitability. The BLT 128 continued local surveillance in the town of FUKUOKA. The Det. H&S Co., 68th Marines; C Co, 5th Med. Bn, and Bq Co, 128 arrived in FUKUOKA by train at 1600, and were billeted with LT 128 at Kashi Station (73.5-49.5). The Det. 118th NCS has not yet reported to this Headquarters.

4. Casualties:

None.

V. V. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
ACofS G-3.

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA OCCUPATION FORCE
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

G-3 Operations Report

No. 3

From: 1800I 1 October, 1945.
To: 1800I 2 October, 1945.

Maps: AMS 1672 KYUSHU 1:25,000.

1. Location of Troops:

See Location Statement No. 3.

2. Weather and Visibility:

Fair in morning, cloudy and overcast in afternoon, with intermittent heavy showers, moderate wind.
3. Our Operations for the Period:

a. Headquarters.

Seven Military Police posts and two motorized patrols were set up in the FUKUKA city area. A squad of nine men was detailed to work with the CIC Det.

Fifteen Inventory Teams, each consisting of an NCO and three men were formed. Three sets of five teams each were put into three inventory groups, each under an officer. All the personnel were from the 6th ASCO. This Headquarters received a detailed account of the facilities available and work to be done at HAKATA Seaplane Station and GONOBU Airport from the patrol sent out. Advance elements of the 6th Fighter Command arrived at ITAZUKA Airport. It is their intention to establish an air base there. This Headquarters passed information of Japanese troop movements from Korea to 16th Army Headquarters in this City.

An advance section of the SHIMONOSEKI group led by Major Rolph reported to this Headquarters at 1730, and were ordered to remain here for the night and proceed in the morning by train at 0844.

b. BLT 1/28

BLT dispatched six motorized patrols at about 1200. These patrols consisted of one officer, one intelligence man, and one interpreter. The mission of these patrols was to determine the number, size, location, state of repair, and necessary facilities of all practicable billeting areas and buildings within their zones. They were also to locate all Japanese military and Naval stores and estimate the number of men and amount of time required to inventory material and move it to central locations. The patrols were under command of the following officers:

Patrol #1 Hakata S.S. 2ndLt. T.W. Collier
Patrol #2 Majero to the Tatora 2ndLt. E.M. Stoner
Gawa

---4---

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL
APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOG TO POP-PEO OPERATIONS REPORT

Patrol #3 University District
2ndLt J. G. Stanley

Patrol #4 City of FUKUOKA
between Mikas Gawa and Naka Gawa
2ndLt C. W. Slovak

Patrol #5 Between Naka Gawa
and through the eastern
part of FUKUOKA
1stLt C. A. Weaver

Patrol #6 ASHIYA
1stLt J. R. Brett

4. Casualties:

None.

V. W. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
AOR'S G-3.

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA OCCUPATION FORCE
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL
G-3 Operations Report
No. 4

From: 1800I 2 October, 1945.
To: 1800I 3 October, 1945.

Maps: AMS L972 KYUSHU 1:25,000.

1. Location of Troops:

See Location Statement No. 4.

2. Weather and Visibility:

Low overcast, heavy rains all day, moderate winds, visibility poor.

3. Our Operations for the Period:

a. Headquarters.

This headquarters dispatched Major Rolph and his party for SHIMONOSEKI at 0644 with the mission of arranging for the movement of troops into that city. Major Rolph was also instructed to investigate and report on airfield facilities capable of accommodating OY aircraft in the SHIMONOSEKI-
MOJI area. Major Winstead was dispatched at 0600 via road to MOJI to report on billeting facilities in that city. At 1000 this headquarters passed information concerning Japanese troop movements from FUSAN, to Major Enatsu representative of Japanese Army Headquarters here. Japanese authorities were ordered to place a guard of civil police at ITAZUKA Airfield to supplement the reduced Japanese military guard there.

b. BLT 1/28.

BLT dispatched five (5) motorized patrols about 0930. The patrols consisted of one (1) officer, two (2) enlisted men and one (1) interpreter. The mission of these patrols was to reconnoiter beach areas in search of suitable landing areas for LSM's and LST's, and to reconnoiter Intelligence Targets in the zones of the respective patrols. The patrols were under the command of the following officers:

Patrol #1 Reconnaissance of beach areas and Intelligence Targets from coordinates (49.3'-74.8') working north and west around Hakata Bay to coordinates (37.0'-74.9').

2ndLt. V.L. Pederson

Patrol #2 Reconnaissance of beach areas and Intelligence Targets from coordinates (49.3'-74.8') working south to Mikoragawa at coordinates (46.1'-68.6').

2ndLt. L. M. Gard, Jr.

Patrol #3 Reconnaissance of beach areas and Intelligence Targets from Mekosa-gawa at coordinates (48-68.7) to Naka-gawa coordinates (48.3'-67.7).

2ndLt. F. W. Fouch
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DDO TO POP-FRC OPERATIONS REPORT

Patrol #4 Reconnaissance of beach areas and Intelligence Targets from Naka-gawa at coordinates (45.2-67.7) to Hii-gawa coordinates (41.4-66.5).

Patrol #5 Reconnaissance of beach areas and Intelligence Targets from Hii-gawa at coordinates (41.4-66.5) to coordinates (38.3-87.0).

Copies of reports from above patrols will be forwarded to VAC under separate cover.

4. Casualties:

None.

V. W. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
ACofS G-3.

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA OCCUPATION FORCE
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

G-3 Operations Report

No. 5.

From: 1800I 3 October, 1945.
To: 1800I 4 October, 1945.

Maps: No Change.

1. Location of Troops:

See Location Statement No. 5.

2. Weather and Visibility:

(A) FUKUOKA cloudy and overcast until 1700, when clouds lifted. No rain, moderate winds, visibility fair to good.

-7-

CONFIDENTIAL
3. Our Operations for the Period:

a. Headquarters.
This Headquarters assumed control of the SHIMONOSEKI Occupation Group at 1110 when it arrived FUKUOKA by train, and dispatched it via rail at 1132 and arrived SHIMONOSEKI 1336. Patrols were established to place surveillance over Japanese guarding installations not yet taken over by us, and also established a radio jeep patrol in the FUKUOKA City Area. This Headquarters forwarded to CG VAC reports on the LSM and LST beaches made by the 5201st Engr. Brigade as well as reports on the patrol activities of ELT 128. The advance party of the 32nd Infantry Division, consisting of five (5) officers and two (2) enlisted arrived by rail at 1110 and motor at 1430, and opened a CP at this Headquarters. Surveillance in our zone of responsibility was continued.

b. ELT 128.
ELT dispatched four (4) motorized patrols at about 0830. The patrols consisted of one (1) officer, (2) enlisted men, and one (1) interpreter. The mission of these patrols was to reconnoiter listed intelligence targets and develop new intelligence targets in the zone of the respective patrols. The patrols were under the command of the following officers:

Patrol #1 Reconnaissance of underground airplane assembly plant in the Wajiro Area. 1stLt. R. Kuffel
Patrol #2 Road reconnaissance of the Futsukaichi-Dezaifu-Umi Area. 2ndLt. E.D.H. Friend
Patrol #3 Road reconnaissance of Maebodu Area. 2ndLt. C.W. Marker, Jr.
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOG TO POF-FBC OPERATIONS REPORT

Patrol #4 Reconnaissance of Intelligence Targets in Fukuoka City Area.

4. Casualties:

None.

V. W. Banning
Major, U.S.M.C.
AGof & G-3.

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA OCCUPATION FORCE
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

G-3 Operations Report

No. 6

From: 1600/I 4 October, 1945.
To: 1600/I 5 October, 1945.

Maps: No Change.

1. Location of Troops:

See Location Statement No. 6.

2. Weather and Visibility:

(a) FUKUOKA. Fair with moderate winds and good visibility. Scattered clouds.

(b) SHIMONOSEKI. Overcast, but no rain and very light winds; visibility fair.

3. Our Operations for the Period:

a. Headquarters Detachment:

Japanese guarding weapons at the Kempei-Tai Headquarters were relieved, and a marine guard substituted for them. A report on billeting facilities in the NOVI area was received from Major Winstead. A report on the KYUSHU-HONSHU vehicular tunnel made by the 5201st Engineer Brigade was forwarded to CG VAC. A motorized patrol was sent...
through our zone of responsibility to inspect Japanese guards posted on installations not yet taken over by us. Patrols in the FUKUOKA city area with the mission of continuing surveillance over installations and public buildings were continued. SOG was ordered to help Lt. Col. Glassburn of the 32nd Infantry Division locate suitable billets in the SHIMONOSEKI area and to relieve the special details on duty in MOJI and SHIMONOSEKI. Trains serials one, two, and three arrived at Kashii Station at 1130, 1430, and 1715 respectively. They all carried elements of CT 28 and the headquarters of CT 28. Serial three carried elements of attached units CT 28 in addition. One OX plane, piloted by Lt. Collins, reported to this Headquarters for operational control at 1600.

b. CT 28:
Elements of CT 28 arrived Kashii Station as indicated in paragraph (a) above. Their CP opened at 1330 at East Park, FUKUOKA (46.9-68.4).

c. SHIMONOSEKI Occupation Group:
SOG announced telephone communications with this Headquarters at 1845, 4 October. Billeting of troops was continued. A marine guard was placed at ODZUKA Airport near SHIMONOSEKI, and guards were placed on the major public buildings in the city proper. Two patrols were sent out to reconnoiter roads and inspect warehouses where Japanese weapons are stored.

d. BLT 1/28 (Rein):
BLT dispatched four (4) motorized patrols at about 0830. The patrols consisted of one (1) officer, two (2) enlisted men, and one (1) interpreter. The mission of these patrols was to reconnoiter listed Intelligence Targets and develop new Intelligence Targets in the zones of the respective patrols. BLT 128 dislocated to KUSHU Airplane School (48.9-74.0) and the CP opened at 1330.

4. Casualties:
None.

V. V. BANNING
Major, U.S. M.C.
ACofS G-3.
APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOG TO FOF-FBO OPERATIONS REPORT

HEADQUARTERS
FUJOUKA OCCUPATION FORCE
FUJOUKA, JAPAN

G-3 Operations Report

No. 7

From: 1800/I 5 October, 1945.
To: 1800/I 6 October, 1945.

Maps: AMS 1672 KYUSHU 1:25,000.

1. Location Of Troops:

See Location Statement No. 7.

2. Weather and Visibility:

a. FUKUOKA, fair, light clouds, visibility 8-10 miles. No rain, wind 4 knots, sea calm.

b. SHIMONOSEKI, fair, visibility 8-10 miles. No rain, wind 4 knots, water calm.

3. Our Operations for the Period:

a. Headquarters.

Item Company, 28th Marines arrived at Kashii Station aboard train serial 5 at 1130 and was dispatched to MOJI at 1230. SOG assumed operational control of this unit on its arrival in MOJI at 1430. Plans courier service by CX type aircraft was established between FUKUOKA and SHIMONOSEKI at 1300. Present schedule on courier service is:

Depart GONOSU at 1300
Arrive ODZUKU at 1330
Depart ODZUKU at 1400
Arrive GONOSU at 1430.

This Headquarters continued its surveillance of Japanese installations and buildings not yet guarded by us, and continued its regular patrol activities in this Area. C Co, 5th Medical Bn
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOG TO FOF-FBC OPERATIONS REPORT

moved to HAKATA Seaplane Station to prepare a Japanese hospital for use as the Force hospital. BLT 128 was ordered to revert to CT 28 at 0800 7 October.

b. CT 28.
Train serials 4, 5 and 6 arrived at Kasbii Station at 1130, 1415 and 1715 respectively, completing the train movements of CT 28 to FUKUOKA. Organization of billeting areas was continued by the CT.

c. SGC.
Major Winstead reported on SONE Airfield 10 miles S.E. of MOJI. Its concrete runways are 6 inches thick, 5,280 feet long, 187 feet wide and can handle C-47 aircraft. Patrols were sent out in SHIMONOSEKI inspecting public utilities, governmental buildings, and military installations in that city. Item Company, 28th Marines was billeted in MOJI.

4. Casualties:
None.

V. W. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
ACofS G-3.

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA OCCUPATION FORCE
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

G-3 Operations Report

No. 8

From: 1800/1 6 October, 1945.
To : 1800/1 7 October, 1945.

Maps: No Change.

1. Location of Troops:
See Location Statement No. 8.
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOG TO FOF-FBO OPERATIONS REPORT

2. Weather and Visibility:
   (a) FUKUOKA. No rain, fair, wind 3 to 5 knots NE, visibility 5 to 8 miles. Sea calm.
   (b) SHIMONESEKI. Cloudy and overcast but no rain. Wind 2 knots easterly. Visibility 5 miles. Sea calm.

3. Operations for the Period:
   a. Headquarters.
      This headquarters ordered BFT-128 to revert to CT-28 at 0800. This headquarters continued patrols and surveillance over Japanese public buildings and installations in the city of FUKUOKA. CT-28 was ordered to post American guards at three Chinese POW and labor camps at IZUKA at 1500. The guard detail consisted of 1 officer, 4 NCO's and 27 enlisted men from 128.
   b. CT-28.
      BFT 128 continued organization of new billeting areas. BFT 128 continued billeting and took over the supervision of the movement of Japanese material in the Kashii Station to centralized warehouses.
   c. SOG.
      Patrols were sent out to inspect military installations, warehouses and intelligence targets of both civil and military nature. CO, SOG held a conference with Japanese authorities to discuss the progress of demobilization in the SHIMONESEKI-MOJI area. In MOJI, "I" Co., 28th Marine placed guards over government buildings, the railway station, and important street intersections.

4. Casualties:
   None.

V. W. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
AGofS G-3.

-CONFIDENTIAL-
CONFIDENTIAL
APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOD TO FOF-FEO OPERATIONS REPORT

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA OCCUPATION FORCE
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

No. 9.

G-3 Operations Report

From: 1800/7 7 October, 1945.
To: 1800/8 8 October, 1945.

Maps: AMS L872 KYUSHU 1:25,000.
APFAC L772 Type 0 (APFAC 1) 1945. Sheet 4246-1, 1:50,000.

Enclosures: (A) Overlay FUKUOKA area.

1. Location of Troops:

See Location Statement No. 9.

2. Weather and Visibility:

(a) FUKUOKA. Sky completely overcast, continuous light rain and variable winds of 2 knots, visibility 1 mile.
(b) SHIMONESEKI. Same as FUKUOKA.

3. Our Operations for the Period:

a. Headquarters.

A meeting was held in the Commanding General's Office with representatives of the Military Government Section, VAC, the Governor of FUKUOKA Prefecture and other Japanese officials. This Headquarters continued its patrolling activities in the city of FUKUOKA. The Executive Officer of BLT 328 was dispatched to SHIMONESEKI via road at 1430 to continue preparations for the movement of that landing team to the SHIMONESEKI area on 10 October. The inventory teams organized in this headquarters conducted a physical inventory of Japanese military equipment at open dumps located...
APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOC TO POP-FOI OPERATIONS REPORT

at (47.7-71.5 to 47.9-72.6) and (48.8-73.4 to 49.4-74.6). Patrols inspected Japanese guards on installations not yet taken over by us. No deficiencies were reported.

b. CT-28.
BLT-128 sent two groups consisting of one (1) NCO and nine (9) men each to the Chinese POW camp guard detachment in the vicinity of IIZUKA. Guards were placed on two additional camps making the total number of camps at IIZUKA guarded by us five (5).

BLT 328 continued the improvement of its Kashii Station billeting area while BLT 328 continued to prepare for movement to MCJI on 10 October.

c. SCG continued preparations for the arrival of the remainder of the SHIMONOSEKI-MCJI Occupation Group on 10 October and continued its patrols. Guards were maintained on public buildings and surveillance placed over Japanese guards on installations not yet taken over by us.

4. Casualties:

None.

V. W. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
ACoFS G-3.

HEADQUARTERS
FUJUKA OCCUPATION FORCE:
FUJUKA, JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

G-3 Operations Report

No. 10

From: 18001 8 October, 1945.
To: 18001 9 October, 1945.

Maps: (a) AMS L571; CENTRAL JAPAN 1:250,000.
(b) AMS L572, KYUSHU 1:25,000.
APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOG TO FOE-FOC OPERATIONS REPORT

1. Location Of Troops:

   See Location Statement No. 10.

2. Weather and Visibility:

   (a) FUKUOKA: Heavy overcast all day, heavy rain in afternoon with 15-20 knot variable wind. Visibility one mile, sea choppy.

   (b) SHIMONOSEKI-MOJI: Same except wind 10-15 knots.

3. Our Operations for the Period:

   a. Headquarters:
      The second CY plane ordered to the Headquarters reported at 1000, at which time we assured operational control. The Headquarters continued the execution of the assigned mission.

   b. CT 28:
      The Detachment guarding Chinese POW and Labor Camps was augmented by one platoon from ELT 123. This platoon was dispatched at 1500, and was ordered to operate in NOGATA (1376-1196), CHIO (1375-1202) and GOTCOJI (1386-1173). (See map reference (a)). The total number of camps now guarded is ten. A detachment was dispatched at 1605 to guard a Japanese experimental plane of high intelligence value, located three (3) miles south of ITAZUKE.

      In addition to the above, the CT dispatched a total of six (6) motorized patrols to continue execution of the Force mission.

   c. SHIMONOSEKI-MOJI Occupation Group:
      A patrol was sent out to report on ferry, barge and landing craft facilities for crossing the Straits of SHIMONOSEKI. The patrol reported that there are no barges available, and that the ferry, due to its doors being only six (6) feet high can only transport four (4) jeeps. Its capacity is
CONFIDENTIAL
APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOG TO POF-FB3 OPERATIONS REPORT

four (4) jeeps at a time. At present the ferry makes eleven (11) runs daily, taking twenty (20) minutes per one way trip. The SMOG continued patrols in execution of its mission.

4. Casualties:

None.

V. W. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
AGofS G-3.

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA OCCUPATION FORCE
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

G-3 Operations Report
No. 11.

From: 1800/10 October, 1945.
To: 1800/10 October, 1945.

Maps: (a) A/N L571, CENTRAL JAPAN 1:250,000.
(b) A/N L872, KYUSHU 1:25,000.

1. Location of Troops:

See Location Statement No. 11.

2. Weather and Visibility:

FUKUOKA and MOJI.
Heavy overcast all through period with continual rain. Visibility one half mile to one mile. Winds 10-14 knots varying direction. Sea rough and choppy.

3. Our Operations for the Period:

a. Headquarters:
The balance of ELT 328 departed from FUKUOKA by road at 0715 and rail at 0950 arriving at MOJI at 1000 and 1245. ELT 328 is now entirely in the SHIMONOEKI-MOJI area, and the CO of ELT 328 has been designated as CO, SMOG. The Headquarters

-17-
continued inventorying Japanese supplies at dump located in the FUKUOKA city area. Headquarters continued execution of the assigned missions.

b. CT28.
A special guard was placed on a Japanese plane found 3 miles south of ITAZUKE airfield pending inspection by technicians. Another detail was sent to FUTUKAIICHI (1357-1155) to assist in the search for Japanese Western Army CP reported there. This detail was secured at 1600. A full report of this mission will be found in Intelligence Report #11. One officer and 12 men were dispatched as a guard over a Chinese POW-Labor Camp located near UMI (1556-1164). This makes a total of 11 such camps now placed under surveillance of guards from this force.

A total of 6 motorized patrols were sent out in execution of the Force mission.

c. SHIMONOSEKI-KOJI Occupation Group:
Billeting of the elements of BLT 328 which arrived in the area was commenced. Patrols were sent out in execution of the Force mission in that area. CC, SMCG conducted meetings with the Mayor of KOJI and other authorities in that city.

4. Casualties:
None.

V. W. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
AGofS G-3.

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA OCCUPATION FORCE
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

G-3 Operations Report
From: 1800/I 10 October, 1945,
To: 1800/I 11 October, 1945.

Maps: (a) AMS L571, CENTRAL JAPAN 1:250, 000.
   (b) AMS L672, KYUSHU 1:25,000.
APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOG TO FOF-FBO OPERATIONS REPORT

1. Location of Troops:

See Location Statement No. 12.

2. Weather and Visibility:

FUKUKA and SMOG Area. Heavy overcast with intermittent heavy rains and variable wind 15 to 20 knots per hour. Visibility approximately 2 miles. Sea rough and choppy.

3. Our Operations for the Period:

(a) Headquarters.

The YANAGUCHI Det consisting of the 1st Plt of "L" Co (Reinf) 28th Mar was dispatched from KOJI at 1250 by rail. Additional Japanese civil police were ordered to augment the present guards at the following military installations:

KYUSHU Ordnance Co. (51.6-61.2), four civil police ordered to be posted in addition to the one civilian sentry now on duty there.

KYUSHU Aircraft Ltd. (51.5-61.2), a roving patrol of two civil police ordered to be posted.

SAITOZAKI Airfield. One civil police ordered posted there.

Supply Dumps at 49.3-77.3: One civil police ordered to be posted here.

Inventorying of Japanese materiel was continued and patrols continued the execution of assigned mission.

(b) CT-28.

The headquarters group held a meeting with the Chief of Police and harbor officials of FUKUKA to make arrangements for searching craft of one hundred
CONFIDENTIAL
APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOC TO FOC-FHC OPERATIONS REPORT

... tons or less coming from KOREA. ELT 128 sent out 1 motorized patrols and ELT 228 sent 3 motorized patrols in execution of assigned mission.

(c) SHIMONOSEKI-MOJI Occupation Group:

Two patrols were sent out in SHIMONOSEKI to make road reconnaissance north of that city and to inspect combat intelligence targets. In MOJI an inventory of the contents of a Naval warehouse was continued and a meeting with Japanese authorities held to receive lists of Naval, Army and civil intelligence targets. POW camps at (56' 2" - 56' 4") on Army Plan No. 61 were inspected.

4. Casualties:

None.

V. W. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
ACorS G-3

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA OCCUPATION FORCE
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT

No. 13

From: 1800 11 October, 1945.
To: 1800 12 October, 1945.

Maps: (a) AMS L671, CENTRAL JAPAN 1:200,000.
(b) AMS L672, KYUSHU 1:25,000.

1. Location of Troops:

See Location Statement No. 13.

2. Weather and Visibility:

FUKUOKA. Fair, broken clouds, no rain, visibility 10-15 miles, wind 5 knots NW, sea calm.
SHIMONOSEKI. Same as FUKUOKA except wind 10 knots.

-20-
3. Our Operations for the Period:

(a) Headquarters.

This Headquarters issued Operations Order No. 5-45 relative to the extension of operations and assignment of zones of responsibility to CT-28, the MOJI Occupation Group, and the YAMAGUCHI Detachment. Physical inventory of Japanese material and the movement of material to a centralized location was continued by the Inventory Terms. Motorized patrols in execution of the Force mission were continued.

(b) CT-28.

The headquarters group continued routine patrolling. BLT 128 sent out 4 motorized patrols, 2 of which inspected intelligence targets and 2 made reconnaissance of roads, billeting areas and outlying installations. BLT 228 sent out 3 patrols to inspect intelligence targets. It also placed a guard of 13 men over the Kasuge Weapons Factory and a guard of 18 men over the Kyushu Aircraft Manufacturing Plant. Both of these plants are located 5 miles southeast of FUKUOKA city.

(c) SHIMONOSEKI-MOJI Occupation Group:

In SHIMONOSEKI 3 patrols were dispatched, the first to inspect intelligence targets, the second to make a road reconnaissance toward SERIAKI and the third to inventory Japanese weapons.

In MOJI 3 patrols were dispatched in execution of the Force mission. A meeting with Japanese naval authorities was held to discuss the investigation of Japanese harbor defenses in the MOJI area.

4. Casualties:

None.

V.V. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
AGds G-3

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DCC TO POP-FBC OPERATIONS REPORT

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA OCCUPATION FORCE
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

No. 14

3-3 OPERATIONS REPORT

From: 1800/12 12 October, 1945.
To: 1800/13 13 October, 1945.

Maps: No Change.

1. Location of Troops:

See Location Statement No. 14.

2. Weather and Visibility:

FUKUOKA. No rain, clear, visibility 15-20 miles, wind 3-5 knots west. Sea calm.
SHIMANOSEKI. Same as FUKUOKA.

3. Our Operations for Period:

(a) Headquarters.

D Co., 3rd MP Bn (Prov) arrived by rail at 1415. The inventory teams continued the physical inventory of Japanese material and supervised its movement to centralized locations. Patrols in execution of the mission were sent out. Meetings were held to discuss preliminary arrangements for being relieved by the 32nd Infantry Division.

(b) CT-28.

CT-28 supervised the debarkation of Japanese troops arriving from Korea. The KOGANE MARU debarked 1132 troops, the MAINEI MARU 792, and the hospital ship ARIMASAN MARU 1275 people, of whom 980 were army, 211 hospital personnel, and the remainder civilian. Personnel were examined medically by Japanese doctors, and those sick were dispatched by train to hospitals.

-28-
as soon as possible, GIC screened incoming personnel. ELT 128 sent out 4 patrols, 2 on reconnaissance and 2 on sentry inspection duty and ELT 228 dispatched 3 reconnaissance patrols.

c. MOJI Occupation Group
Three patrols in execution of the assigned mission were dispatched. The patrol sent to inspect Japanese craft used as harbor defenses reports these vessels stripped of weapons and ammunition.

d. YAMAGUCHI Detachment.
Two YAMAGUCHI meetings with Japanese officials relative to demobilization, return of Koreans, and transportation were held. The rail and road facilities to SENZAKI were reported impassable due to the damage caused by heavy weather. In SHIMONOSEKI patrols in execution of the Force missions were continued.

4. Casualties:
None.

V. W. BEANNING
Major, U.S. M.C.
AOF 8 G-3

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA OCCUPATION FORCE
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT
No. 15
From: 1800/I 13 October, 1945
To: 1800/I 14 October, 1945

Maps: No change.

1. Location of Troops:
See Location Statement No. 15.
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOG TO POP-FBC OPERATIONS REPORT

2. Weather and Visibility:
   (a) FUKUOKA, no rain, clear, visibility 16-20 miles, wind northerly 3-5 knots, sea calm.
   (b) MOJI, some except wind 5-7 knots westerly.

3. Our Operations for the Period:
   a. Headquarters:
      Continued physical inventory of Japanese material and its movement to a centralized location in a warehouse and open storage area at (47.2-78.6). Patrons in execution of the Force mission were continued.

   b. CT 28:
      An Examiner Team, for the purpose of inspecting all incoming ships, was organized. It consists of a chief examiner and assistant examiner (both line officers), two (2) medical officers, two (2) interpreters, and two (2) CIC teams. CT 28 examined three (3) incoming ships carrying 591 military personnel and 285 civilians. The SHIRASKI Maru of 985.4 tonnage carried 419 passengers of whom 27 were civilians and the rest troops; KATOKU Maru of 500 tons carried 221 passengers of whom 22 were civilians; HOYO Maru 68.84 tons carried 216 passengers, all civilians. Routine patrol and guard duty was continued.

   c. MOJI Occupation Group:
      A meeting with MOJI Harbor Officials was held to procure tugs and barges for the 32rd Infantry Division, and continued patrols in execution of the mission.

   d. YAMAGUCHI Detachment:
      The CC, YAMAGUCHI Detachment, departed by road and rail to SENZAKI at 0700. No report had been received by 1800/I. The detachment prepared to move its billet.
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOC TO FOP-FGO OPERATIONS REPORT

4. Casualties:

None.

V. W. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
AGSF G-3.

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA OCCUPATION FORCE
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

SECRET
NO. 18

CONFIDENTIAL

G-3 Operations Report

From: 1800/I 14 October, 1945.
To: 1800/I 15 October, 1945.

Maps: No change.

1. Location of Troops:

See Location Statement No. 16.

2. Weather and Visibility:

(a) FUKUOKA. Light overcast, no rain, visibility
10-15 miles, wind 3-5 knots NW, seas calm.
(b) NGUI. Same except visibility 15-20 miles.
(c) YAMAGUCHI. Same except clear, no overcast, no
rain.

3. Our Operations for the Period:

a. Headquarters:

This Headquarters made arrangements to assist
elements of the 32nd Infantry Division in move-
ment into the POP zone, and continue the prepara-
tion of their billeting areas. The first train
serial carrying 1/28 arrived in SHIMONOSEKI at
1530. The report of the CO of the YAMAGUCHI Det-
achment on the port of SENZAKI was forwarded to
VAC. Briefly, facilities for unloading at
SENZAKI are limited and poor, as unloading must
be done by lighter in the stream. Winter weather

-29-
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX D of PFP-FO Operations Report

will make the operation even more difficult within the month. The Headquarters continued routine patrolling and the inventory and centralized storage of Japanese material. Patrols were dispatched to all prisons in the FOP area at 1600.

b. CT28.
The Headquarters sent a billeting party to KURUME at 0800. Reception and inspection of incoming Japanese military and civilian personnel was continued. Three patrols investigating intelligence targets were dispatched, and four on prison inspection duty as mentioned above. A guard was placed on the VAS radio relay station at AFRA YAMA (41.5-67.8).

c. MOG.
Preparations were made to inventory KOKURA Arsenal. Inventory of Naval warehouses in the MOJI dock area was continued. An investigation as to supplies of narcotics was made. Civil authorities provided a list of stores selling narcotics for medical purposes, and stated that there were no supplies of narcotics in military dumps.

d. YAMAGUCHI Detachment.
The CP was moved to the Aviation School in YAMAGUCHI city. All Naval personnel in the SENZAKI area are demobilized except a detail of 10 officers and 60 men engaged in minesweeping. The Detachment continued execution of their assigned mission.

4. Casualties:

None.

Y. W. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
ACofS G-2.
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOG TO FOF-FEO OPERATIONS REPORT

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA OCCUPATION FORCE
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

No. 17. G-3 Operations Report
From: 1800 I 15 October, 1945.
To: 1800 I 16 October, 1945.

Maps: No change.

1. Location of Troops:
   See Location Statement No. 17.

2. Weather and Visibility:
   (a) FUKUOKA. No clouds, no rain, visibility 15-20 miles, wind 3 knots easterly, sea calm.
   (b) MOJI. Same.
   (c) YAMAUCHI. Same except wind direction NW.

3. Our Operations for the Period:
   a. Headquarters.
      Orders were issued to MOG to assist the 1/28 in its entry into SHIMONOSEKI by preparing temporary billets and arranging for the movement of the battalions with convoy across the Strait of SHIMONOSEKI. By 160430 I the trucks had cleared into MOJI, and started movement to SHIMONOSEKI. The last two train sections of the battalion arrived in SHIMONOSEKI at 151904 I and 152333 I. The investigation and inspection of all prisoners in the FOF zone were continued. Documents were held and interrogation of prisoners begun. Inventory and centralized storage of Japanese material continued.

   b. CT 28.
      Inspection of all incoming Japanese nationals was continued by the Inspection Team. Patrols in execution of the Force mission were continued.
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOG TO POP-FBC OPERATIONS REPORT

6. XCG
   Inventory of Jap warehouses in XCGI was contin-
   ued and a patrol sent to investigate the small arms
   factory at SONE.

7. YAMAGUCHI Detachment
   The detachment billeted an advance party of
   the 128th Infantry in YAMAGUCHI City, and con-
   tinued the preparation of billeting areas.

4. Casualties
   None.

V. W. BANNING
Major, U. S. M. C.
ACorS G-3.

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA OCCUPATION FORCE
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT

NO. 18

From: 1800/16 October, 1945.
To: 1800/17 October, 1945.

Maps: No Change

1. Location of Troops:
   See Location Statement No. 18.

2. Weather and Visibility:
   (a) FUKUOKA. Fair, no rain, light overcast, visibil-
       ity 10-15 miles, wind 3-5 knots North, sea calm.
   (b) MOJI. Clear, no rain, wind 12-14 knots NW, 
       visibility 15-20 miles, sea calm.
   (c) YAMAGUCHI. Fair, no rain, light overcast, wind
       12-14 knots NW, visibility 15-20 miles, sea calm.

3. Our Operations for the Period:

   CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX D MG TO FOF-PFO OPERATIONS REPORT

a. Headquarters.
The 128th Infantry continued to move into the SHIMONOSEKI area, assisted by this Hq. The first elements of the 2nd Bn, 128th Infantry arrived in SHIMONOSEKI at 171515/I by train. Convoys of the regiment passed through FUKUOKA, on the way to MOJI, where they will spend the night prior to movement across the Straits via rail. Routine patrols and inventory and storage of Jap material were continued.

b. CT-28.
Inspection of Japanese nationals arrived in FUKUOKA from ports outside the home islands was continued. BLT 128 dispatched two road reconnaissance patrols into the northern section of their zone, to report back at 181600/I. BLT 228 dispatched two road patrols as well as a patrol charged with reconnoitering the HIIZUKA area to locate the Jap political prison reported in that area by VAC.

c. MOG.
Processing of the prisoners in the WAKAMATSU and KOKUSAI prisons continued. Inventory of warehouses and inspection of listed intelligence targets was carried on.

d. YAMAGUCHI Detachment.
In SHIMONOSEKI a patrol investigated possible storage places for narcotics not used by hospitals. K Co assisted in the billeting of elements of the 32nd Infantry Div. At YAMAGUCHI Prison, interrogation of prisoners was continued.

4. Casualties:

None.

V. W. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
AGofS G-3

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOG TO FOE-FOE OPERATIONS REPORT

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA OCCUPATION FORCE
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT

No. 19

From: 1800/1 17 October, 1945.
To : 1800/1 18 October, 1945.

Maps: No change.

1. Location of Troops:

See Location Statement No. 19.

2. Weather and Visibility:

(a) FUKUOKA. Light overcast and light rain, visibility 3-5 miles, wind North 3-5 knots, see calm.
(b) NOJI. Overcast with intermittent rains, visibility 2-4 miles, wind North 8-10 knots, see calm.
(c) YAMAGUCHI. Same as NOJI.

3. Our Operations for the Period:

a. Headquarters.

Headquarters assisted the movement of elements of the 108th Infantry into SHIMONOSEKI and continued preparations for being relieved by the 32nd Infantry Division. The last two train serials carrying elements of 2/126 arrived in SHIMONOSEKI at 171800/1 end 172820/1 respectively, as of 171800/1 all vehicles of 1/126 and 2/29 had been moved across the Straits into SHIMONOSEKI. Inventory Teams continued the inventory and centralized storage of Japanese material.

b. CT-28.

The CT-28 Inspection Team continued to check all Japanese nationals arriving at FUKUOKA from ports outside the home islands. The investigations of NAMAZU, NIGHI-MACHI, and HOJOY prisons were

-30-
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOG TO FOF-PBC OPERATIONS REPORT

continued. Five motorized patrols were sent out to continue inspection of sentries and intelligence targets as listed by G-2.

c. MOJ.
Controlled items at KOKURA Arsenal and JOMO Branch of KOKURA Military Ordnance Depot were collected. Civil authorities in MOJ were instructed as to the collection of weapons from civilians in accordance with SCAP directives. The investigation of prisons in YAMAGUCHI KEN was continued. Patrols continued surveillance.

d. YAMAGUCHI Detachment.
The CO YAMAGUCHI Detachment continued meetings with officials of YAMAGUCHI KEN on the Korean problem. Meetings were held with medical officers from SCAP Headquarters on sanitation and public health. Investigation of TOKYAMA and IWAKUNI prisons and patrol surveillance was continued.

4. Casualties:
None.

V. W. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
ACofS G-3

FUKUOKA OCCUPATION FORCE
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT

From: 1800/I 18 October, 1945.
To : 1800/I 19 October, 1945.

Maps: No change

1. Location of Troops:
See Location Statement No. 20.

2. Weather and Visibility:
   a. FUKUOKA: Light overcast and light showers in morning, clear in afternoon, visibility 10-15 miles, wind 2-3 knots North, sea calm.
   b. MOJI: Scattered clouds, no rain, visibility 15-20 miles, wind 5-7 knots NW, sea calm.
   c. YAMAGUCHI: Overcast, no wind, visibility 10-15 miles.

3. Our Operations for the Period:
   a. Headquarters.
      Headquarters continued the inventory and centralized storage of Japanese materiel. The relief of the YAMAGUCHI Detachment in the SHIMONOSEKI Area by the 128th Infantry was effected at 190000/1.
      The 3rd BN 128th Infantry continued to move into the YAMAGUCHI KEN. A detachment of D company, 3rd MP BN (Prov), consisting of two (2) officers and forty (40) men, was dispatched from SHIMONOSEKI by rail at 191300/1 and reached SEMAIKI at 191600/1 and began supervision of incoming Japanese Nationals. Preparations for the relief of the FOF by the 32nd Infantry Division continued. Patrols were continued to maintain surveillance.
   
   b. CT-28.
      The Inspection Team continued to check Japanese Nationals arriving at FUKUOKA from outside the home islands. The investigation of NAMAZNA, HONGO, and NITZU-MACHI prisons, and the interrogation of prisoners, was continued. At 182115, a platoon was sent to a Chinese POW Camp called TAKAO, located in IIZUKA at the request of the Marine Guard there. The platoon wired back at 182230 that the anticipated trouble had not occurred, but that the guard on the camp had been strengthened, and that Chinese in the IIZUKA Area restricted to their camps. In addition four (4)
motorized patrols were dispatched, three (3) road reconnaissance missions, and one (1) on entry inspection duty.

c. MGC.

The inventory of KOKURA Arsenal was completed. In work in the KOKURA and WAKAMATSU prison was completed, and the details there secured at 1000 and 1200 respectively. However, the detail at WAKAMATSU remained in that town at the request of the local civil police, who asserted that they had been having trouble with Chinese in the locality. The detail investigated at Police Headquarters, and has reported no incidents. "K" Company rejoined BLT 328° from SHIMAMORI at 191230/I.

d. YAMAGUCHI Detachment.

The detachment reported the demilitarization of the Kempei-Tai, except for a small number remaining to assist in handling returning Japanese troops. The patrols inspecting the YAMAGUCHI and YAKUSHI prisons returned at 181545/I. The detachment completed arrangements for being completely relieved by the 128th Infantry at 200800/I.

4. Casualties:

None.

V.V. BANNING
Major, U.S.A.G.
ACoFS G-3

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA OCCUPATION FORCE
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT

No. 21

From: 1800/I 19 October, 1945
To: 1800/I 20 October, 1945

-33-
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOC TO POF-FBC OPERATIONS REPORT

Maps:
(a) Army Town Plan No. 31.
(b) Map of YAMAGUCHI City 1:10,000.
(c) AMS L571, Central Japan 1:250,000.
(d) AMS L872, KYUSHU 1:25,000.

1. Location of Troops:

See Location Statement No. 21.

2. Weather and Visibility:

(a) FUKUOKA – heavy overcast, intermittent rain, visibility 2 miles, wind 1-2 knots variable, see calm.
(b) MOJI – overcast, intermittent rain, visibility 6-8 miles, wind 5-6 knots NW, see calm.
(c) YAMAGUCHI – cloudy, occasional showers, no wind.

3. Our Operations for the Period:

a. Headquarters:
The YAMAGUCHI Detachment was relieved by the 128th Infantry at 200900/1, and the personnel of the Detachment arrived at SHIMONOSEKI by train at 201515/1 and were rejoined to BLT 328. The 128th FA arrived at MOJI at 122400/1, and set up a CP at the MOJI Club (58°25'55"-56°90") The 3rd Bn, 128th Infantry arrived at YAMAGUCHI City via train at 131800/1 and 192030/1. CP of the 3rd Bn is located at (6448-23895). POF Headquarters continued inventory and centralized storage of Jap material. Plans for the relief of POF by the 32nd Infantry Division were discussed. Surveillance was maintained.

b. CT-28:
The Inspection Team continued to check Japanese Nationals arriving from ports outside the home islands. The investigation of NISHI-HACHI prison at IIZUKA was completed, and the detail returned to camp at 201500/1. Investigation of NAMAZNDA

-36-

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOG TO FOF-FBC OPERATIONS REPORT

and KIOYO prisons are still being carried on. Six (6) patrols were dispatched to investigate intelligence targets in CT-Z zone.

c. MCG:  
At 200900 I a detachment consisting of one (1) officer and twelve (12) men was dispatched to KOKURA at the request of Japanese civil authorities to assist in maintaining law and order. The Japanese had feared trouble with local Chinese. The detail was sent as a precautionary measure and has reported no incidents. No incidents have been reported from YAKAMATSU. MCG also dispatched four (4) patrols investigating intelligence targets.

d. 128th Infantry:  
The 128th Infantry continued billeting and took over the guard and patrol posts held by the Marines in YAKAGUCHI Ken.

4. Casualties:

None.

V. W. BANNING  
Major, U.S.M.C.  
AGofS G-3.

HEADQUARTERS  
FUKUOKA OCCUPATION FORCE  
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

G-3 Operations Report

No. 22.

From: 1900/I 20 October, 1945.  
To: 1900/I 21 October, 1945.

Maps: No change.

1. Location of Troops:  
See Location Statement No. 22.
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DCG TO POP-FBC OPERATIONS REPORT

2. Weather and Visibility:
(a) FUKUOKA: Overcast, no rain, wind 5-10 knots NW, visibility 10 miles, sea calm.
(b) MOJI: Same.

3. Our Operations for the Period:

a. Headquarters:
Headquarters continued surveillance in its zone of responsibility. The Inventory Teams continued the movement and storage of Japanese matériel. Preparations for the relief of POF by the 33rd Infantry Division continued. CT 26 was ordered to assume operational control of the 196th PA Bn at 211800/I.

b. CT 28:
The Inspection Team continued the checking of Japanese nationals arriving at NAKATA from ports outside the home islands. The detail investigating HJOIC prison completed its work and returned at 200000/II. The investigation of NAKAZUKA and IIZUKA prisons continued. Surveillance in the CT 28 zone was continued.

c. MCG:
Although no incidents were reported, the details sent to assist the civil police in WAKAMATSU and KOKURA were maintained. As of 211800/I, MCG was relieved by the 129th PA Bn.

d. 126th Infantry:
Billing of troops was continued. Guard posts were maintained.

4. Casualties:
None.

V. W. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
AGofS G-3,
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DCG FOF-FEC TO OPERATIONS REPORT

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA OCCUPATION FORCE
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

SECRET

G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT

From: 1800/1 21 October, 1945
To: 1800/1 22 October, 1945

Maps: No change.

1. Location of Troops:

   See Location Statement No. 23.

2. Weather and Visibility:

   (a) FUKUOKA. Overcast, no rain, wind 3-5 knots NE, visibility 8-10 miles, sea calm.
   (b) MOJI. Same.

3. Our Operations for the Period:

   a. Headquarters.
      129th FA En relieved MOG at 211800/I. The 3rd En, 26th Marines and 3rd Plt, C Co., 5th Engr En despatched MOJI via train at 220830/I for SASEBO, where they will be reassigned to the 5th MarDiv. The attached units of BLT 328 arrived FUKUOKA via road serial at 221630/I where they reverted to their parent organizations. This Headquarters distributed winter clothing from Japanese Army stock to the Chinese POW and Labor Camps in the FOF zone. Routine surveillance was maintained.

   b. GT-26.
      The inspection team continued to check incoming Japanese. Four (4) routine patrols were dispatched. The 112THA Prison investigation was completed and the detail returned at 214100/I.

   c. 129th FA En.
      The Battalion continued billeting activities and maintained the guard posts established by MOG.
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DFG TO FOP-PFC OPERATIONS REPORT

1. 126th Infantry.
   Camp improvements were continued. A motorized
   patrol was sent to TOYAMA to investigate milit-
   ary intelligence targets. Routine guards were
   maintained in YAMAGUCHI City.

4. Casualties:

   None.

V. W. BANNING
Major, U.S. M.C.
ACofS G-3

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA OCCUPATION FORCE
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT

No. 24

From: 1800/122 October, 1945
To: 1800/123 October, 1945

Enclosure: (A) Overlay of FCP zone.

Maps: No change.

1. Location of Troops:
   See Location Statement No. 24.

2. Weather and Visibility:

   (a) FUKUOKA. Partial overcast, no rain, visibility
   6-10 miles, wind 10-15 knots N, sea calm at end
   of period.

   (b) MOJI. Broken to overcast, visibility 6-10 miles,
   wind 10-15 knots NW, sea calm.

3. Our Operations for the Period:

   a. Headquarters.
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOG TO POP-PEC OPERATIONS REPORT

Headquarters continued routine patrols in FUKUCI. The inventories of Japanese material, and the records of the Inventory Teams were turned over to G-4, 32nd Infantry Division, at 251150/1. Two barge loads of Japanese small arms ammunition were ready for dumping at sea, but choppy seas prevented their being tossed out. Preparations for the relief of POP by the 32nd Infantry Division were continued.

b. CT-28.
Inspection of Japanese arriving at HAKAT from ports outside the home islands were continued. Routine patrol activities were continued.

c. 128th Fa En (MCJI).
The battalion dispatched four motorized patrols to investigate four industrial plants in the zone. The battalion continued routine patrols and guards.

d. 128th Infantry.
The reconnaissance patrol sent to BCFU reported an excellent billeting area for a battalion at the Japanese Naval Training Station. It is the intent of the 128th Infantry to move their 2nd Battalion there on 28 October. Inventory of the 8068 AA Unit was continued. Motorized patrols were sent to HAGI and KUSHIGAHAMA (860-1219) (Map VAC Occupational Zone), 25 miles SE of YAMAGUCHI to investigate military intelligence targets there. Headquarters and Dog Co of the 107th Medical En closed YAMAGUCHI at 280130/1.

4. Casualties:

None.

V. W. BARRING
Major, U.S.K.C.
AdGrs, G-3

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOG TO FOF-PBC OPERATIONS REPORT

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT

No. 1

From: 0800/1 24 October, 1945
To: 1800/1 24 October, 1945

Maps: AMS L872 KYUSHU 1:25,000.

1. Location of Troops:
See Location Statement No. 1.

2. Weather and Visibility:
See 32nd Infantry Division Operations Report.

3. Our Operations for the Period:
At 0800/1 the FUKUOKA Base Command was established and organized in accordance with VAC operation order number 47-45. The Commanding General, FBC, conducted a conference with representatives from all units in the FUKUOKA area relative to assignment of billeting areas.

4. Casualties:
None.

V. W. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
AGCRS G-3

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT

No. 2

- 40 -

CONFIDENTIAL

239
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOG TO POP-PEC OPERATIONS REPORT

From: 1800/1 24 October, 1945
To: 1800/1 25 October, 1945

Maps: No change

1. Location of Troops:

See Location Statement No. 2.

2. Weather and Visibility:

See 32nd Infantry Division Operations Report.

3. Our Operations for the Period:

Organization of the FUKUOKA Base Command was continued. An advance detachment of the 25th Evacuation Hospital arrived in FUKUOKA at 1545 via road. The FUKUOKA Base Command assumed operational control and dispatched this advance detachment to KOKUJA via road at 1600.

4. Casualties:

None.

V. W. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
ACofS G-3

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT

No. 3

From: 1800/1 25 October, 1945
To: 1800/1 26 October, 1945

Maps: No change

1. Location of Troops:
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOC TO PFP-PFC OPERATIONS REPORT

See Location Statement No. 3.

2. Weather and Visibility:

See 32nd Infantry Division Operations Report.

3. Our Operations for the Period:

An advance Detachment of the 26th Evacuation Hospital arrived KOKURA by one road serial at 2000. Elements of the 123rd Station Hospital arrived FUKUOKA by one train serial at 2000. Hq and Hq Det 327th QM En closed FUKUOKA by train serial at 1230, and road serial at 1430. CP opened Kashii Station 1600. 3745th Ordinance MAM Co closed FUKUOKA by train serial at 1230 and road serial 1600. CP opened Kashii Station 1530.

At 0800 this Headquarters assumed operational control of the FUKUOKA Port Director. Effective 0800 Co B 12th MT En Prov with 2nd Plat Auto Rep Co attached passed to 32nd Infantry Division for operational control.

4. Casualties:

None.

V. W. FANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
AGors G-3.

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

No. 4. G-3 Operations Report

From: 1800/I 26 October, 1945.
To: 1800/I 27 October, 1945.

Maps: (a) KYUSHU 1:25,000.
(c) KOKURA City Plan.
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOG TO FOR-PEG OPERATIONS REPORT

1. Location of Troops:

See Location Statement No. 4.

2. Weather and Visibility:

See 32nd Infantry Division operations report.

3. Our Operations for the Period:

One train serial carrying elements of the 26th Evacuation Hospital arrived KOKURA at 1930. The 26th Evacuation Hospital is now being established in the Tamaya Building in KOKURA, at (52.6-52.9). The CP of the 123rd Station Hospital was established at the Postal Savings Building in FUKUOKA (44.1-66.6).

The 1688th Engineer Battalion commenced operations to improve the LST-LSM beaching facilities at HARADA Naval Station (40.6-78.1).

4. Casualties:

None.

V. V. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
AGS G-3.

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

No. 5. G-3 Operations Report

From: 1800/I 27 October, 1945.
To: 1800/I 28 October, 1945.

Maps: (a) KYUSHU 1:25,000.
(b) KOKURA City Plan.

1. Location of Troops:

See Location Statement No. 5.
APPENDIX NUMBER I TO ANNEX DGC TO POP-POC OPERATIONS REPORT

2. Weather and Visibility:

See 32nd Infantry Division Operations Report.

3. Our Operations for the Period:

One road serial arrived FUKUOKA at 1830 carrying elements of the 3873rd QM Gas Supply Company and 565th QM Rhd Company. The 354th Ord MAM Company arrived FUKUOKA completely via road at 1730. Their CP opened at 1830 at ZASSHOKOKURA Foundry (51.1-61.1).

4. Casualties:

None:

V. W. BARKING
Major, U.S.M.C.
AGofS 3-3.

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

No. 6. G-3 Operations Report

From: 1800/1 28 October, 1945.
To: 1800/1 29 October, 1945.

Maps: (a) KYUSHU 1:25,000.
(b) KOKURA City Plan.

1. Location of Troops:

See Location Statement No. 6.

2. Weather and Visibility:

See 32nd Infantry Division Operations Report.

3. Our Operations for the Period:

--44--

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOG-TO-POF-PFO OPERATIONS REPORT

The 565th QM Railroad Company closed FUKUOKA via road serial at 1700. Their CP was established at KASHII Station. An advance detail of the 190th QM Bakery Co arrived FUKUOKA via road at 1300. One train serial carrying elements of the 13th General Hospital arrived FUKUOKA at 1830. FBC assumed Operational control.

The 1688th Engineer Battalion and Garrison Beach Battalion Number One took soundings in HAKATA Wan for possible additional LST-LSM beaching sites. The area being investigated for this purpose are from MIKASA-GANA (40.1-38.5) to (47.2-70.5) and from HII-GANA (41.1-66.5) to (43.2-87.6).

4. Casualties:

None.

V. W. BAKING
Major, U.S.M.C.
G-3O/S 3-3

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA, 38th SE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT

From: 1800/I 29 October, 1945
To: 1600/I 30 October, 1945

No. 7

Maps: (a) KYUSHU 1:25,000
(b) KOKURA City Plan

1. Location of Troops:

See Location Statement No. 7.

2. Weather and Visibility:

See 32nd Infantry Division Operations Report.

CONFIDENTIAL
3. Our Operations for the Period:

The 1st and 3rd Platoons of the 120th OM Bakery Co arrived FUKUOKA via rail at 2100. They were attached to the 327th OM BN and 683rd OM BN respectively. CP at Kashi Station. Advance Detail of the 721st Med San Co arrived FUKUOKA via road 1810. CP at (17.3-67.7). The 209th 3rd BN made preparations to move to ZASSHO.KOKU MA Foundry (51.1-61.1) on or about 31 October.

All other units continued execution of base development missions.

4. Casualties:

None.

W. W. Barning
Major, U. S. M. C.
AGof S 6-3

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

No. 8

G-8 OPERATIONS REPORT
From: 1800/I 30 October, 1945
To: 1800/I 31 October, 1945

Maps:
(a) KYUSHU 1:25,000.
(b) KOKU MA City Plan.

1. Location of Troops:

See Location Statement No. 8.

2. Weather and Visibility:

See 32nd Infantry Division Operations Report.

-40-

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX D DG TO POF-PFG OPERATIONS REPORT

3. Operations for the Period:

The 208th Ord Bn and all attached units moved to their new location at ZASS Foundry (53.1-61.1). Cpl opened there 1200. Nurse personnel of 28th Evac Hosp moved to KOKURA via rail departing FUKUOKA 1100 and arriving KOKURA 1315. The Garrison Boat Pool arrived FUKUOKA via road at 1400. They are located at the Fort Director's Office (45.7-36.1). The 28th Med Surv Det arrived FUKUOKA via road at 1700. They are located in the Postal Savings Bldg in FUKUOKA at (41.1-66.6). All units continued execution of assigned missions.

4. Casualties:

None.

V. V. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
ADcOfS G-3

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA S ORG COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

No. 9

G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT

From: 1800/1 31 October, 1945
To: 1800/1 1 November, 1945

Maps:
(a) KYUSHU 1:25,000.
(b) KOKURA City Plan.

1. Location of Troops:
See Location Statement, No. 9.

2. Weather and Visibility:
See 32nd Infantry Division Operations Report.

3. Our Operations for the Period:

CONFIDENTIAL
APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOG TO PPG-PECO OPERATIONS REPORT

Units of PBC continued base development missions. The 1688th Engr Bn continued improvement of the LSI LSM beaching facilities at HAKATA Seaplane Station (40.6-72.1).

4. Casualties:
   None.

       V. W. BANNING
       Major, U.S.M.C.
       AdjEps G-3

HEADQUARTERS
FUJUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUJUKUOKA, JAPAN

G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT

From: 1800/1 1 November, 1945
To: 1800/1 2 November, 1945

Maps:
   (a) KYUSHU 1:25,000.
   (b) KOKURA City Plan.

1. Location of Troops:
   See Location Statement No. 10.

2. Weather and Visibility:
   See 32nd Infantry Division Operations Report.

3. Operational control of Co C 5th Med En was assumed by PBC at 0800. Their CP remains at the hospital at HAKATA Seaplane Base (41.2-74.8). PBC also assumed operational control of 101st TM Gr Regr Platoon which arrived FUKUNOKA via road 130. They were attached to 623d QM bn with CP located at Kashii Station. 98th Vet Food Inspectors arrived FUKUNOKA via road 130. Cp located at Postal Savings Bldg. Effective 1100 operational control of 1688th Engr Bn...
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOG TO POP-FBC OPERATIONS REPORT

passed to 5201st Engr Brig.

4. Casualties:
None.

V. W. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
ACoFS G-3

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

SECRET

G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT

No. 11

From: 1800/I 2 November, 1945
To : 1800/I 3 November, 1945

Maps:
(a) KYUSHU 1:25,000.
(b) KOKURA City Plan.

1. Location of Troops:
See Location Statement No. 11.

2. Weather and Visibility:
See 32nd Infantry Division Operations Report.

3. Our Operations for the Period:
All FBC units continued base development missions.

4. Casualties:
None.

V. W. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
ACoFS G-3

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOC TO FOB-PBC OPERATIONS REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

SECRET

G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT

No. 12

From: 1800/I 3 November, 1945
To : 1800/I 4 November, 1945

Maps: (a) KYUSHU 1:25,000.
(b) KOKURA City Plan.

1. Location of Troops:
   See Location Statement No. 12.

2. Weather and Visibility:

3. Our Operations for the Period:
   At 0800 PBC assumed operational control of Co A
   12th MT BN (Prov) with 2d Plat Auto Rep Co attached,
   CB at Kashi Station. All units of PBC continued
   execution of assigned missions.

4. Casualties:
   None.

V. W. BARKING
Major, U.S.A.C.
Adjutant G-3

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOG TO POP-FBC OPERATIONS REPORT

Maps: SHIMONOSEKI-MOJI City Plan No. 61.

1. Location of Troops:
   See Location Statement No. 13.

2. Weather and Visibility:
   See 32nd Infantry Division Operations Report.

3. Our Operations for the Period:
   All POP units continued execution of base development missions. The 132nd Station Hospital CP is located in Matsui Building in MOJI (57.6-56.2).

4. Casualties:
   None.

V. H. BANNING
Major, U.S. M.C.
ADJUTANT G-3

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT

No. 14

From: 1800/1 5 November, 1945
To: 1800/1 6 November, 1945

Maps: VAC Occupational Zone 1:500,000.

1. Location of Troops:
   See Location Statement No. 14.

2. Weather and Visibility:
   See 32nd Infantry Division Operations Report.
APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOG TO FOU-FBC OPERATIONS REPORT

3. Our Operations for the Period:

The 354th Ord Max Company moved to KOKURA via road departing FUKUOKA 0800 and arriving KOKURA 0955. Their CP established at KOKURA Arsenal at (1398-1398). All other FBC units continued base development missions.

4. Casualties:

None.

V. P. BAINING
Major, U.S. A.C.
Ac’s 8-8

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

No. 15

J-8 OPERATIONS REPORT

From: 1800/I 6 November, 1945
To: 1800/I 7 November, 1945

Maps: KYUSHU 1:25,000.

1. Location of Troops:

See Location Statement No. 15.

2. Weather and Visibility:

See 32nd Infantry Division Operations Report.

3. Our Operations for the Period:

The 13th Gen Hqps departed FUKUOKA via rail at 1100 arriving KOKURA at 1315. CP opened at the Tamaya Bldg in KOKURA at 1400. The 11th Gen Dispersed FUKUOKA via rail at 061100/. CP established at ITAZUKA (45.3-67.2).
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOC TO FOC-FBC OPERATIONS REPORT

Co C 60th Sig Bn moved to new location at L-1 Foundry (53.1-31.1) opening their CP there at 1700. An advance detail of the 308th Gen Hosp arrived FUKUOKA via road 2045. CP opened 1st/18th Savings Bldg. One train serial carrying elements of 308th Gen Hosp arrived FUKUOKA 1650.

4. Casualties:

None.

V. W. PULKING
Major, U.S. S.
AGOs 6-3

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT

No. 16

From: 1800/1 7 November, 1945
To: 1800/1 8 November, 1945

Maps: KYUSHU 1:25,000.

1. Location of Troops:

See Location Statement No. 15.

2. Weather and Visibility:

See 32nd Infantry Division Operations Report.

3. Our Operations for the Period:

The Commanding General, 5th Army visited FBC units throughout the FUKUOKA Area. All units continued base development missions. An advance detail of the 5631-Sig Bn arrived FUKUOKA via road at 1100. One train serial arrived FUKUOKA at 0505 with balance of 308th General Hospital. At 1200 one train serial carrying personnel of Garrison Boat Pool arrived.

-53-
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOG TO POP-FEC OPERATIONS REPORT

FUKUOKA

4. Casualties:
   None.

V. W. BAKKING
Major, U.S.A.C.
AGOFS G-3

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT

No. 17

From: 1800/1 6 November, 1945
To: 1800/1 9 November, 1945

Maps: KYUSHU 1:250,000.

1. Location of Troops:
   See Location Statement No. 17.

2. Weather and Visibility:

3. Our Operations for the Period:
   The 553d Sig Dpl Co closed FUKUOKA via road 1800. Their CP opened at Kashii Station at 1500. All FEC units continued execution of base development mission.

4. Casualties:
   None.

V. W. BAKKING
Major, U.S.A.C.
AGOFS G-3

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX D TO FOF-PCG OPERATIONS REPORT

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT

No. 18

From: 1800/I 9 November, 1945
To: 1800/I 10 November, 1945

Maps: KYUSHU 1:25,000.

1. Location of Troops:
   See Location Statement No. 18.

2. Weather and Visibility:
   See 32nd Infantry Division Operations Report.

3. Our Operations for the Period:
   The 3273d QM Gas Supply Company moved to Kashii Static from ZASS Foundry. CP opened 091800. All FPC units continued execution of assigned missions.

4. Casualties:
   None.

V. W. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
ACofS G-3

---

CONFIDENTIAL

NO. 19

G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT

From: 1800/I 10 November, 1945
To: 1800/I 11 November, 1945

Maps: KYUSHU 1:25,000.

---55---

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX D TO POP-LOC OPERATIONS REPORT

1. Location of Troops:
   See Location Statement No. 19.

2. Weather and Visibility:
   See 32nd Infantry Division Operations Report.

3. Our Operations for the Period:
   One road serial carrying elements of the 284th Ord
   Hvy Maint Co (TK) arrived FUKUOKA at 1530. This
   unit was attached to the 209th Ord bn. Op located
   at ZASS Foundry (53.1-61.1).

4. Casualties:
   None.

V. W. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
Adj of S G-3

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

SECRET
CONFIDENTIAL

G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT
From: 1600/I 11 November, 1945
To: 1600/I 12 November, 1945

Maps: KYUSHU 1:25,000.

1. Location of Troops:
   See Location Statement No. 20.

2. Weather and Visibility:
   See 32nd Infantry Division Operations Report.

3. Our Operations for the Period:

- 56 -
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOG TO: G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT

The 284th Ord Hvy Maint Co (TK) completed its movement to FUKUOKA via one train serial arriving at 1200. The 384th QM Trk Co moved from 2.83 Foundry to Kashii Station. Cp Opened there at 1200. All FBC continued execution of base development missions.

4. Casualties:

None.

V. W. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
ACoF3 G-3

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT

No. 21.

From: 1800/I 12 November, 1945
To: 1800/I 13 November, 1945

Maps: KYUSHU 1:25,000.

1. Location of Troops:

See Location Statement No. 21.

2. Weather and Visibility:

See 32nd Infantry Division Operations Report.

3. Our Operations for the Period:

All FBC units continued execution of base development missions.

4. Casualties:

None.

V. W. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
ACoF3 G-3

-57-
CONFIDENTIAL
APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DKG TO FOF-PGO OPERATIONS REPORT

HEADQUARTERS
FUJUKOKA BASE COMMAND
FUJUKOKA, JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL
No. 22

G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT
From: 1800/1 13 November, 1945
To: 1800/1 14 November, 1945

Maps: KYUSHU 1:25,000.

1. Location of Troops:
   See Location Statement No. 22.

2. Weather and Visibility:
   See 32nd Infantry Division Operations report.

3. Our Operations for the Period
   (a) 116th NC En returned to SASEBO for reattachment to 5th MarDiv departing FUJUKOKA via rail at 1130.
   All PSC units continued the base development missions.

4. Casualties:
   None.

V. W. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
ACOF G-3

HEADQUARTERS
FUJUKOKA BASE COMMAND
FUJUKOKA, JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL
No. 23.

G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT
From: 1800/1 14 November, 1945
To: 1800/1 15 November, 1945

Maps: KYUSHU 1:25,000.

-58-
CONFIDENTIAL
APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOG TO FOG-FEC OPERATIONS REPORT

1. Location of Troops:
   See Location Statement No. 23.

2. Weather and Visibility:
   See 32nd Infantry Division Operations Report.

3. Operations for the Period:
   Co C (less 1st Plt) 3d MP En (Prov) departed FUKUOKA at 0800 via rail for SASEBO. The 274th Sig Hvy CoS
   Co arrived at FUKUOKA from KURE via rail at 0830. CP
   established at ZA39 (52.8-61.1). Personnel and equipment of Co C 60th Sig CoS En was transferred to 274th
   Sig Hvy CoS Co at 1100.

4. Casualties:
   None.

V.V. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
AGCOS G-3

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA E SE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT
From: 1800/15 November, 1945
To : 1800/16 November, 1945

Maps: KYUSHU 1:25,000.

1. Location of Troops:
   See Location Statement No. 24.

2. Weather and Visibility:
   See 32nd Infantry Division Operations Report.
CONFIDENTIAL

A PENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOC TO FOC-PFO OPERATIONS REPORT

3. Our Operations for the Period:
   11 FBC units continued execution of assigned missions.

4. Casualties:
   None.

V. W. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
ACofS G-3

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

No. 25

G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT

From: 1800/I 16 November, 1945
To: 1800/I 17 November, 1945

Maps: KYUSHU 1:25,000.

1. Location of Troops:
   See Location Statement No. 25.

2. Weather and Visibility:
   See 32nd Infantry Division Operations Report.

3. Our Operations for the Period:
   The 96th Vet Food Insp Team, 24th Mail Surv Det and the 76th and 63d Mail Conl Dets moved to new billeting facili-
ties at the Sumitome Ina Bldg. (44.4-66.5) in FUKUOKA. CP's of these units opened at the new location at 1200. All FBC units continued execution of assigned missions.

4. Casualties:
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOC TO FCP-FBC OPERATIONS REPORT

None.

V. W. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
AGors G-3

HEADQUARTERS
FUJUKO BASE COMMAND
FUJUKO, JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

No. 26.  G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT

From: 1800/I 17 November, 1945
To: 1800/I 18 November, 1945

Maps: KYUSHU 1:25,000.

1. Location of Troops:

   See Location Statement No. 26.

2. Weather and Visibility:

   See 32nd Infantry Division Operations Report.

3. Our Operations for the Period:

   The 123d Station Hospital was moved from FUJUKO to
   KOKURA via one road serial arriving KOKURA 1200 and
   one train serial arriving 1440. CP opened at Tameya
   Bldg in KOKURA 1300. All FBC units continued executi
   of assigned missions.

4. Casualties:

   None.

V. W. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
AGors G-3

---61---

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX D TO FCP-PEO OPERATIONS REPORT

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

No. 27. G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT
From: 1800/I 18 November, 1945
To: 1800/I 19 November, 1945

Maps: KYUSHU 1:25,000.

1. Location of Troops:
See Location Statement No. 27.

2. Weather and Visibility:
See 32nd Infantry Division Operations Report.

3. Our Operations for the Period:
All FBC units continued execution of assigned missions.

4. Casualties:
None.

V. V. RANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
ACofS G-3

CONFIDENTIAL

No. 28. G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT
From: 1800/I 19 November, 1945
To: 1800/I 20 November, 1945

Maps: KYUSHU 1:25,000.
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOC TO POP-PGC OPERATIONS REPORT

1. Location of Troops:
   See Location Statement No. 29.

2. Weather and Visibility:
   See 32nd Infantry Division Operations Report.

3. Our Operations for the Period:
   All FBC units continued execution of assigned missions.

4. Casualties:
   None.

V. V. Banning
Major, U.S. M.C.
AGCRS G-3

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND.
FUKUOKA, J.P.

CONFIDENTIAL

No. 29.

G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT

From: 1800/1 20 November, 1945
To: 1800/1 21 November, 1945

Maps: KYUSHU 1:25,000

1. Location of Troops:
   See Location Statement No. 29.

2. Weather and Visibility:
   See 32nd Infantry Division Operations Report.

3. Our Operations for the Period:
Co C 5th Med Bn departed FUKUOKA via rail at 1200 SASEBO. Co E 12th MT En 2nd Plat Auto Rep Co also departed FUKUOKA via rail and road at 0900 for SASEBO. The following service units arrived FUKUOKA via rail at 2100 and road at 2200: Hq & Hq Det 71st OM BN, 4493d OM Ser Co, 5242d OM Ser Co, 238th OM Ldry Sec (hosp) (mbl), 239th OM Ldry Sec (hosp) (mbl), 4th Plat 369th OM Ldry Co, 3581st OM Truck Co. The 238th OM Ldry Sec (hosp) (mbl) was dispatched to MOJI via road arriving there at 0200. CP opened at that time at Mitsu Bldg in MOJI. The 239th OM Ldry Sec (hosp) (mbl) was located with the 309th Gen Hosp in the Postal Savings Bldg in FUKUOKA. Remainder of these service units are located at Kashi Station in FUKUOKA.

4. Casualties:

None.

V. V. EAKLING
Major, U.S.M.C.
AGos G-3

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT

From: 1800/I 21 November, 1945
To: 1800/I 22 November, 1945

Maps: KYUSHU L; 25,000.

1. Location of Troops:

See Location Statement No. 30.

2. Weather and Visibility:

See 32nd Infantry Division Operations Report.

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DOG TO POP-FBC OPERATIONS REPORT

3. Our Operations for the Period:

FBC continued execution of assigned missions. 1st 307th QM Refrig Co arrived FUKUOKA via road at 0100 CP located Kashii Station.

4. Casualties:

None.

V. W. BAKING
Major, U.S.M.C.
Adjt's G-3

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, J. P. A.

CONFIDENTIAL

No. 31.

G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT

From: 1600/1 22 November, 1945
To: 1600/1 23 November, 1945

Maps: KYUSHU 1:25,000.

1. Location of Troops:

See Location Statement No. 31.

2. Weather and Visibility:

See 32nd Infantry Division Operations Report.

3. Our Operations for the Period:

Orders were issued to all units relative to the disbandment of the Fukuoka Base Command. Preparations were started for the relief and disbandment of FBC in accordance with VAC Operations Order No. 49-45. Execution of assigned missions continued.

-65-
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DCG TO POP-FBC OPERATIONS REPORT

4. Casualties:

None.

V. V. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
ACME S G-3

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

No. 32  S-3 OPERATIONS REPORT

From: 1800/1 23 November, 1945
To: 1800/1 24 November, 1945

Maps: KYUSHU 1:25,000.

1. Location of Troops:
   See Location Statement No. 32.

2. Weather and Visibility:
   See 32nd Infantry Division Operations Report.

3. Our Operations for the Period:
   Continued execution of assigned missions and preparations for disembarkation of FBC.

4. Casualties:
   None.

V. V. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
ACME S G-3

-66-
CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX DCC TO FOF-FBC OPERATIONS REPORT

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

No. 33.

G-3 OPERATIONS REPORT

From: 1800/1 24 November, 1945
To: 1000/1 25 November, 1945

Maps: KYUSHU 1:25,000.

1. Location of Troops:

See Location Statement No. 33.

2. Weather and Visibility:

See 32nd Infantry Division Operations Report.

3. Our Operations for the Period:

The FUKUOKA Base Command was disbanded on 1000 on 25 November, 1945 in accordance with VAC Operation Order No. 49-45.

The following units were ordered to report to CG, 32d Inf Div, for central and further orders: Det Sig En VAC, Port Director FUKUOKA, Det Garr Boat Ptl, 27th Sig Avy Cns Co., 327th QM En, 209th Ord En, 123d Sta. Hosp, 309th Gen Hosp, 76th Mal Cali Det, 26th En Cnt Hsp, 63d Mal Cali Det, 721st Med Ser Co., 24th Mal Surv Det, 98th Vet Fitd Inspt Term, 13th Gen Hsp, 11t Gen Disp.

Lang Det VAC and Det Signal En VAC were ordered to return to SASEBO via rail at 1200 on 25 November, 1945 and report to CG, VAC.

Det Ha 6 of 5th Arm Div and 5th ASCC (less dots) were ordered to return to SASEBO via road at 1100 and rail at 1200 on 25 November, 1945 and to report to CG, 5th Arm Div.

4. Casualties:

-67-
CONFIDENTIAL
APPENDIX NUMBER 1 TO ANNEX B00 TO POP-FEC OPERATIONS REPORT

None.

V. W. BANNING
Major, U.S.M.C.
G-3

V. W. Banning
Major, U.S. Marine Corps
G-3

-68-
CONFIDENTIAL
G-4 SECTION
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

25 November, 1945

From: The Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4
To: The Commanding General, FUKUOKA Base Command.

Subject: G-4 Report; Occupation of JAPAN.

1. In accordance with existing instructions, the attached G-4 Report is submitted herewith as 'annex EASY to the FUKUOKA Base Command, POF Operation Report; Occupation of JAPAN.'

RUSSELL DUNGAN

CONFIDENTIAL
G-4 SECTION
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

25 November, 1945


G-4 REPORT

Map: 4. . S. L872, KYUSHU, scale 1:25,000.

1. PLANNING.

G-4 planning for the occupation of the FUKUOKA-SHIMONOSEKI area was initiated on 27 September, 1945, and consisted of daily conferences with members of the staff of V Amphibious Corps on such matters as amounts of supplies to be carried, arrangements for transportation, and plans for resupply. These details, as finally determined, were as set forth in VAC Administrative Order 10-45. The 1st BN, 28th Marines, was designated as the Supply Agency of the FUKUOKA Occupation Force. An advance party made up of VAC and 5th Mar Div representatives, was established in FUKUOKA during the planning stage. This advance party selected and procured billet areas for the FOF.

2. MOVEMENT TO OBJECTIVE AREAS.

At 0700 on 29 September an advance detail from FHT 1/28 proceeded to FUKUOKA by motor convoy for the purpose of cleaning and spraying with DDT those buildings selected for billeting.

On 30 September the main body of FOF proceeded to FUKUOKA via rail and motor convoy. Poor conditions of roads and bridges necessitated the limiting of loads on 21/2-ton trucks to 1-ton cargo. These conditions were later improved so that heavy vehicular traffic between SASEBO and FUKUOKA was possible.

Initial movement of the FOF was completed on 1 October by combined rail and motor convoy movement.

During the remaining period covered by this report units were moved to the FUKUOKA area by both rail and truck convoy, but these movements were controlled by higher echelon.
3. G-4 OCCUPATION FUNCTIONS.

a. Supply, Equipment and Installations.

Mounting-out supplies, as supplemented by units arriving from time to time, were entirely adequate, except in the case of DDT and cleaning materials. It was necessary to request resupply of these items on at least two (2) occasions. These requests were filled immediately. Similarly, mounting-out equipment was generally adequate. An initial shortage of field ranges and other similar housekeeping equipment was quickly rectified by parent organizations and no particular hardships were encountered.

Troops subsisted on emergency rations until messes and galleys were properly screened. The dates of completion of this work varied, but by 8 October all were satisfactory. Initially, "M" rations were poorly balanced; however, this fact had been known prior to departure from the Hawaiian area and was unavoidable. The condition was corrected by early resupply shipments.

The KASHI railhead (1349.5-1173.5) where FOF troops were billeted was a very good supply installation location. Warehouses in this area were well constructed, with concrete decks and wide, high doors and good roofs. Once cleared of Japanese material, the number of warehouses (CO) was adequate for billeting all Quartermaster troops scheduled to arrive and for all base-supply covered storage requirements. It was necessary to improve most of the other facilities in the area, including roads, water supply, lighting and hardstands. This work was initiated immediately and continued throughout the period covered by this report. As in all cases mentioned herein which required manual labor, Japanese civilians were utilized to the fullest extent. Their efforts were directed by engineer personnel of Co. "C", 5th Engr Fn; 5201st Engr Const Brig; and 1688th Engr C Fn; these units also furnished engineering equipment.

An Ordnance Center was established at Z'ASS'OMO.UK (1353.1-1161.1) on 31 October. As in the case of the KASHI railhead, the area was well adapted to development for this type of use. Adequate billeting space, shop buildings, open and covered storage, and truck parks were present. Ordnance service units assigned were adequate for the ordnance mission; however, the readjustment program resulted in a high percentage of infantry replacements in lieu of technical personnel. The preceding remark may be applied to all service units in addition to ordnance.

-2-
The operating supply agency for the FOF changed three times. From 27 September until 7 October, R11T 1/28 was charged with this responsibility. From 7 October until 13 October, CT 28 was the operating agency. Thereafter Army service units assumed responsibility for overall supply.

Engineer supply was entirely handled by the 52C1st Engr Const Brigade and was never a function of the FOF or the FFC.

While it was never possible to attain the prescribed stock levels during the period covered by this report, only two serious supply shortages were noted. These were winter clothing and stoves for Army units. While these shortages occasioned some discomfort, it is considered that the delay was unavoidable. The almost continuous utilization of railroad facilities for movement of troops and organizational equipment was the determining factor in preventing a buildup of stock levels. Once all units were firmly established, no difficulty should exist in maintaining the area by rail shipment from S.S.EBO. Motor convoys were used to supplement rail transportation during critical periods.

Resupply of units for which FOF and FFC were responsible was accomplished by rail shipment to units in the FOOJ-S.HOOGSTEL area and by railhead or unit distribution to all other units depending upon the availability of transportation to the unit concerned. No difficulties were encountered.

Logistic transportation assigned was adequate at all times. For the most part it was provided by Co "B", 12th Force 1T En, and by the 284th 6M Trk Co. Transportation for headquarters staff, visiting officers, patrols and inventory teams was furnished from a jeep pool operated by the 5th 1SCo. Upon occasion closed passenger cars were obtained from the Japanese Liaison Committee for transporting visiting general officers.

A ten-day evacuation policy was inaugurated by Co "C", 5th Medical En, upon its establishment at the S.HOOGSTEL Naval Air Station on 6 October. Evacuation was normally by rail to S.S.EBO, a special car having been converted into a hospital car with bunks and emergency medical supplies and made available on 24 October. As early as 2 October,
however, utilization was made of the attached OY airplanes for evacuating a badly burned patient. This method of transportation was always available for emergency evacuation. On 18 October the 122nd Sta Hosp was established at NOKUR; where it functioned as a fifty-bed hospital until moved to MOJI on 29 October where it was expanded to a 500-bed hospital. The 300th Gen Hosp arrived in FUKUSHIMA on 7 November and began preparations for establishing a general hospital. This subject is covered in more detail in the Medical Report which is appended hereto.

b. G-4 Relations With the Japanese.

The Procurement Board, Headquarters, FUKUSHIMA Occupation Force, was established by Force Special Order 6-45 on 3 October and functioned under the direction of this headquarters until 24 October, at which time occupational responsibility was taken over by the 32nd Inf Div. Details of operation of the Board are covered in the Procurement Report which is appended hereto.

On 3 October an investigation of local laundry and dry cleaning facilities was started. After considerable effort and the appointment of a Laundry Officer, this project was completed and limited facilities were made available to all troops in the area. Prices agreed upon were within the limits set by VAC.

On 3 October a meeting was held with Japanese officers of the Western Army Headquarters relative to the disposition of surrendered matériel. Japanese were instructed to maintain guards on all dumps until relieved by occupation forces. They were further instructed to translate into English and to deliver to this headquarters four copies of the inventories of all dumps in the area. It was explained that only personnel possessing an official pass, authenticated by the Commanding General, Chief of Staff, or G-3 were authorized to remove matériel from dumps.

Inventory of Japanese matériel began on 3 October and was conducted by special inventory teams, each consisting of one FCO and four other enlisted plus an interpreter. Each five teams was directed by an officer. These teams were furnished authenticated passes. Their first mission
CONFIDENTIAL

Annex E 'SY to FOC-FPO Operations Report. (Cont'd)

was to locate, consolidate and place under our guard all "controlled items". These included swords, sabres, pistols, binoculars, field glasses and battle flags. Dumps containing these articles were located from patrol reports, Japanese inventories and by questioning Japanese officers. Items located were inventoried, receipted for to the Japanese guards, and removed to a central warehouse located at (1348.8-1173.4) where they were placed under U.S. Marine Corps guard.

The number of troops attached to FOC was insufficient to provide guards for all Japanese dumps in the zone of responsibility. Japanese guards were left on the dumps even after they had been inventoried by our teams; however, they were periodically checked by our patrols for vigilance. The inventory of all surrendered war materials was commenced on 8 October, with priority being given to dumps containing weapons and ammunition. In nearly every case the Japanese inventories for a specific dump proved correct when checked by our teams. Where shortages existed they were normally covered by a receipt signed by allied personnel. These receipts were accepted by our teams and turned over to G-2 for investigation as to their bona fide nature.

The Japanese did not give accurate and detailed locations of all dumps in the area. Many unreported dumps were found by reconnaissance patrols and inventory teams. All known dumps in the area covered by our teams were inventoried, but it is considered likely that small outlying dumps had not been located or reported when the 32nd Inf Div assumed occupational control of the area.

The area covered by FOC inventory teams is enclosed by the following coordinates: (1300.0-1150.1) (1160.0-1150.0) (1370.2-1180.5) (1360.9-1200.3).

At 0830 24 October, the FOC was disbanded and all Japanese inventories, maps and other pertinent records were turned over to the G-4 Section of the 32nd Inf Div. Thereafter, this command was not directly concerned with inventory, safeguarding or disposition of surrendered material.
4. **APPENDICES TO G-4 REPORT.**

No Transport Quartermaster nor Shore Brigade Report is appended hereto since such functions were not performed by either FOF or FEC. No Quartermaster, Ordnance nor Port Transport Report is appended hereto since these functions were performed by U. S. Army units and will be reported on as prescribed separately by Commanding General, SIXTH Army.

RUSSELL DUNCAN,
Lt Colonel, USMC,
ACofS, G-4
CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JPN

NOV 25 1945

Appendix No. 1 to Annex E by to FOF-FBO Operations Report.

MEDICAL REPORT

1. GENERAL.

The Fukuoka Occupation Force Surgeon arrived in the Fukuoka area 30 September, 1945. The personnel attached to this office were two corpsmen to help with administration. Its purpose was entirely advisory and supervisory. Medical units and personnel arriving on that date, 30 September 1945, included Company "C" Medical Battalion, Fifth Marine Division and Battalion Surgeon, First Battalion, 28th Marines with his corpsmen. They were all billeted at KASHII.

The immediate medical - sanitary problems to be met upon arriving in the Fukuoka area were the establishment of Sickbays, Dispensaries and Prophylactic stations with assignment of corpsmen and doctors drawn from the above units. A Sick-call station, including a ten bed dispensary ward, was immediately established at the First Battalion, 28th Marines, Headquarters located at KASHII. Two days later a second Sickbay was set-up in the Gymnasium in East Park where the Fukuoka Occupation Force Headquarters troops were billeted. A third Dispensary and Prophylactic station was established on the 2nd floor of the Kyoshintei Hotel in Fukuoka City on 3 October 1945. Marine patrols reported hospital sites and buildings which were then inspected and passed-on by the Fukuoka Occupation Force Surgeon for the permanent location of Company "C" Medical Battalion, 5th Marine Division Hospital. On 5 October, 1945, this hospital unit was moved into the former Japanese fifty bed hospital located at Saitosaki Naval Air Station. They began receiving patients the following day. Battalion Surgeon and Corpsmen, Second Battalion, 28th Marines, 5th Marine Division arrived in Fukuoka area 5 October, 1945 and established their headquarters in the area (KASHII) vacated by the First Battalion, 28th Marines, who were now located in the former Industrial School.

a. Water and Rations. Water was not an immediate problem, for the quartermaster had on hand enough purified drinking water for all troops for a five day period. Shortly after the arrival on 5 October 1945 of two portable water purification units, a water point was operating using the
units in tandem, at the permanent site of Headquarters First Battalion, 28th Marines, which continued to supply adequate bacteria-free water. Bacteriological tests were made daily by the medical laboratory functioning with the hospital. For bathing and washing purposes, the city water supply was used freely. This contained no amoebic cysts, Protozoa or Cercariae according to bacteriological tests. It did contain many Coliform group bacteria which made it unsuitable for drinking purposes. "K", "C", "P" and later "A" rations were available in sufficient quantity throughout the occupation.

b. Quarters. All troops were adequately billeted in barracks which were dry and only warm because the weather was warm. No heating units were available in any of the billets. Heats were troublesome, practically all in troop billets could not be used. Heats had to be dug.

Staff Officer personnel were assigned quarters in the Hakata Hotel, Kyoshintel Hotel and Headquarters building, Fukuoka Occupation Force. Enlisted personnel of Fukuoka Occupation Force Headquarters were billeted in the Gymnasium in East Park, near Headquarters. The First Battalion, 28th Marines was billeted in the former Japanese two story barracks at (49.0-74.0). The Second Battalion, 28th Marines was assigned to barracks at Kashi railhead area. The Third Battalion, 28th Marines, were assigned to barracks in Shimonoseki, Noji, and Yamaguchi.

The Regimental Surgeon, 28th Marines, arrived on 6 October 1945. Regimental Headquarters, 28th Marines, was located in Fukuoka Occupation Force Headquarters building. The Regimental Surgeon had available medical personnel from the Battalion Surgeons of the 2nd and 3rd Battalions, 28th Marines. An additional Sickbay was opened at the railhead at Kashi where the Headquarters of the 2nd Battalion, 28th Marines was located. Our most urgent supplies needed in the area became Prophylactic sets and DDT.

c. Insect Control. Fleas, lice, mosquitos and flies were never a problem in these areas, mainly because of the DDT spray-control.

All buildings occupied by the Fukuoka Occupation Force and attached units were thoroughly sprayed by an advance party from the Epidemiological Unit, 5th Marine Division. Subsequent DDT spraying of newly acquired buildings...
and respraying of those previously acquired was done by an eleven man team using only hand sprayers and portable pressure models. A mixture of five percent DDT in kerosene was used exclusively. DDT was difficult to obtain but sufficient supply was made available to meet existing needs.

d. Miscellaneous. Inventories were made of Japanese Medical dumps found at three separate locations. In the Seinan-Gakuen High School, located at (41.1-66.1), large quantities of an intravenous pharmaceutical preparation were found. Tateramura Village office located in Tateramura area, contained a large supply of powdered quinine. In the Doi Warehouse at Tateramura, Pakozaki, was found a large group of supplies and medicines. None of these medicines were suitable for use by our Armed Services. This inventory was completed on 6 October 1945.

On 8 October 1945 a Force Order 4-45 was issued on the subject of "Personal Hygiene and Sanitation for troops in the area". This warned against eating Japanese food, drinking water other than that obtained from our water point and it located our Pro-First Aid Stations in the Fukuoka area. The Prostitution problem was investigated early in the occupation of Fukuoka with the Provost Marshal. Venereal units were set-up with personnel drawn from the medical units available in this area, but they never functioned since houses of prostitution were declared "out of bounds", before general liberty began for the troops.

An "Ambulance "match" was established with telephone service to all Aid-Stations, Surgeon's office and the hospital. This facilitated movement of the sick from the various areas in Fukuoka City to the hospital located at Saitosaki. Evacuation of the sick from this area was arranged by the transfer of patients by train to Sasebo. Early in the occupation, 2 October, 1945, an officer was evacuated by plane (OV) to Sasebo for treatment of extensive gasoline burns.

By 8 October 1945 the various troop mess and galley facilities were properly screened. The equipment available at this time to cleanse mess gear met sanitary requirements. Japanese personnel were used freely in the hotels and Headquarters building as food handlers. On 10 October 1945, all
Appendix No. 1 to Annex E.5.Y to FEC-FOC Operations Report
(Cont'd)

Japanese food handlers were taken to the Imperial University Medical School where complete physical examinations, chest X-Rays and stool cultures were carried out using our Medical Officers and the University facilities. Those food handlers not passing this examination were removed from their jobs.

2. QUARANTINE.

As early as 5 October 1945 the port area was inspected, with the thought of instituting a quarantine. Koreans were walking on the docks and the adjacent areas where they were attempting to live while awaiting transportation to Korea. There was no sanitary disposal of refuse, excreta or garbage. The fly and rat population was tremendously high. No system of medical examination or delousing of incoming or embarking repatriates was in operation. On 11 October 1945, a memorandum was sent to the Chief of Staff which was a survey on the medical problems of repatriated civilians and the homeward bound demobilized Japanese troops. The Japanese Army was, at this time, issuing new, clean clothing and bathing the demobilized soldiers before embarkation in Korea. Obvious sick Army personnel were hospitalized and placed aboard hospital ships which were met by Japanese Army ambulances at Fukuoka. These carried their patients to Japanese Army hospitals in Fukuoka Prefecture. Of the sick Japanese Army personnel returning to Fukuoka area Tuberculosis, Dysentery, Typhoid, Diphtheria, Pneumonia, Malaria, and Battle injuries were the most common diseases encountered.

On 10 October 1945, information was received from Lt. Col. Abe of Western Army Headquarters, that he was in receipt of an order from General MacArthur's Headquarters which required the Japanese to establish a system of quarantine and that Fukuoka was one of the ports involved in the order. On this date, V Amphibious Corps' confidential dispatch by G-3 Section arrived which stated, "Lt. Fakata (Fukuoka) supervise Nip military and civilian authorities to resume proper quarantine inspection, including delousing all returning Japanese Troops being repatriated".

On 11 October 1945 steps were taken to establish a quarantine of this area without detention of repatriates at the docks. Those obviously sick were sent to hospitals in this area. Medical personnel consisted of one Japanese
Appendix No. 1 to Annex EASY to FOF-FBC Operations Report (Cont'd)

Army doctor with assistants, a civilian doctor from the Public Hygienic Laboratories with assistants and a U.S. Navy doctor to supervise the carrying out of this program. Ambulances were available to carry the sick to their respective hospitals. All debarking personnel were filed before this group of examiners. Ships containing medical personnel presented a roster of their sick patients with diagnosis.

On 17 October 1945 Mr. Col. F. E. Kimes (FC), S. A., Army Quarantine Liaison officer, 750, Chief Surgeon, C.H.Q., A.P.C., visited this area to comment on repatriation movement of Japanese and Korean personnel. He recommended delousing of Japanese repatriates and listed Quartermaster Item Numbers of pertinent supplies:

- Outfit delousing, gasoline engine-driven: No. 40-0-300
- Duster, insect powder, plunger type (small): No. 40-5-750
- Duster, insect powder, plunger type (large): No. 40-L-3755
- Insect powder, louse (10% DDT in Pyrophyllite): No. 21-I-180
- Lervicides, DDT Dusting Powder (10% DDT in talc): No. 51-I-122

These supplies have never reached this area and delousing with DDT has not as yet been effected.

The quarantine of Hakata harbor initiated by this office and subsequently taken over by the 32nd Division, has been in effective operation since 11 October 1945, and a well regimented program of examination of incoming repatriated Japanese civilians and demobilized Japanese troops as well as embarking Koreans is being enforced. The general sanitation of the Hakata port area has improved considerably. The actual work of cleaning up this area was handled by the Prefectural office. They have assigned the Japanese working parties. Beds have been built, old ones cleaned and fencing provided for certain areas. Trash piles have been removed and burned or buried.

The over all medical plan for the returning Japanese provides for: inspection and vaccination at the port of embarkation in Korea by the XXIV Army Corps. The Hakata port facilities vaccinate the embarking Koreans. On 26 October 1945 Smallpox vaccinations and the first Typhoid
injections were given to 2500 Koreans. Since this date the successive figures have been 5000, 2700, 5000, 2435, and 3902. These Koreans are given identification tags which facilitates giving the 2nd Typhoid injection in Korea. The first Typhoid injections were given on 30 October 1945 to debarking Japanese repatriates which numbered 2435. The following day 4002 received their second Typhoid injection. This work has been conducted by the Fukuoka Hygienic Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Sugino.

Warehouses buildings on the docks were procured for medical examinations, vaccination and quarantine administration. At the present time no returning Japanese are being held on the docks since it is not practicable to have any detention facilities in this area. Local hospitals have been assigned to accept civilians and military personnel. Dr. U. Isitashi, of the Tokyo Ministry of Health and Social Affairs, has agreed to establish a civilian reception hospital at Tonokota, thirty Kilometers north of Fukuoka at Akura railroad station. At present civilians are sent to Saiseikai Hospital and the Imperial University Hospitals in Fukuoka. Japanese demobilized troops are sent to the 1st Army and 2nd Army hospitals in Fukuoka and the Kokura Army Hospital at Kokura. The quarantine medical examination is operated in conjunction and coordinated with the Military services in their search for excess money and contraband. These buildings and the dock area have been adequately serviced many times with DDT, decreasing greatly the fly population. Recently a sanitary group was made available and put to work to reduce the rat problem. Pathological-bacteriological study of an occasional dead rat has disclosed no Plague bacillus in these animals. On 20 October 1945 two C-47's sprayed the city and dock area.

3. **HOSPITALS**

Additional medical facilities became available on 18 October 1945 which are listed below. The greater majority of these units arrived in the area without their organic equipment and were unable to operate as hospital units. Many of their personnel had been detached via the "point" system. The former Postal Savings - Post Office building became a transient billet for medical personnel attached to this command.
Appendix No. 1 to Annex EASY to POP-PFC Operations Report
(Cont'd)

a. 122nd Station Hospital arrived at the Kokura Japanese Army Hospital, Kokura on 18 October 1945. It functioned here as a fifty (50) bed hospital until moved to its permanent location in Mochi on 29 October 1945. The hospital is located in the Hitsuji building. The Yusei building houses nurses and officers on the top three floors; the ground floor is retained for possible expansion of hospital facilities. The Customs building will billet enlisted men on the top two floors only. The hospital has five hundred beds established.

b. 76th and 83rd Material Control Units arrived 23 October 1945 and billeted at the Postal Savings - Post Office building in Fukuoka. Since arrival they have visited Kokura and Mochi to spray buildings to be occupied by the Armed Services.

c. 25th Evacuation Hospital arrived 24 October 1945 at Kokura and occupied the Tama-ya building. This unit has never been instructed to set-up and function as a hospital. It is standing by for demobilization orders.

d. 5th Medical Laboratory arrived in Fukuoka at the Postal Savings - Post Office building on 25 October 1945 and immediately set-up its laboratory on the 3rd floor of this building. On 1 November 1945 it was prepared to run water sample determinations, blood studies and other laboratory procedures.

e. 123rd Station Hospital reached Fukuoka 26 October 1945 and was billeted at the Postal Savings - Post Office building. Lt. Col. Cirlot, the commanding officer, assumed responsibility for operation of this building. This hospital is not operable because its equipment did not accompany the personnel.

f. 118th Station Hospital. A small advanced echelon of this hospital arrived on 26 October 1945 and was assigned billets at the Postal Savings - Post Office building.

g. 13th General Hospital. A small advance echelon of this hospital arrived on 29 October 1945. Rear-echelon and gear were retained at Saebi. It was assigned billets
at the Postal Savings - Post Office building until 7 November 1945 when it was sent north to Tomoya building, Yokura, to billet with the 25th Evacuation Hospital.

h. Medical Sanitation Company arrived in Fukuoka 30 October 1945. Its billets were in separate buildings in downtown Fukuoka. It has been active in disposing of refuse from the Postal Savings - Post Office building and supervising cleaning of the dock area.

i. 24th Material Survey team arrived in Fukuoka area 31 October 1945 and was assigned for rations and billets to the Postal Savings - Post Office building. Since arrival it has been active in surveying the insect - pest problems of this area.

j. 11th General Dispensary arrived with gear in Fukuoka area 6 November 1945 and was assigned for temporary duty with the 5th Fighter Command at Itazuke Air Port and Kesshukunuma.

k. Veterinary Food Group. This unit reached Fukuoka area 6 November 1945 and was assigned to Postal Savings - Post Office building for rations and billets. Its immediate duties consisted of inspection of local ice cream plant, and Japanese restaurants in the area.

l. 309th General Hospital reached Fukuoka on 7 November 1945. Col. Temple, its commanding officer, assumed control of the Postal Savings - Post Office building. It had with it no medical gear. On 9 November 1945 it received word that gear would arrive in Sasebo in one week. It has been instructed to set up fifty to a hundred beds and operate as an emergency unit until sufficient medical gear can be obtained to establish a general hospital. The 5201 Engineers are in receipt of building plans for remodeling and repairing a water and heating system to meet the demands of a general hospital.

m. Company "C", Medical Battalion, 5th Marine Division hospital at Saitosaki has increased its census from zero on 5 October 1945, their first day of operation, to sixty patients. There are one hundred established beds.
CONTESTIDENTIAL

- - - - - - - - - - - - -
Appendix No. 1 to Annex EASY to FOR-FEO Operations Report
(Cont'd)

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

This hospital is continuing to function, but will be withdrawn shortly, since the 369th General Hospital plans to open soon with an equivalent number of beds. When the 28th Marines left this area on 4 November 1945 this hospital unit was attached to Fukuoka Base Command. A railroad car was converted by an Army engineer group into a hospital car with bunks and emergency medical supplies. This became available with personnel on 24 October 1945 for transportation of patients between the cities of Sasebo and Yamaguchi.

4. CONCLUSION

Topography of the area is that of a seaport city behind which is a large flat valley, extending southeast for approximately fifteen miles ending in mountains rising to four thousand feet altitude. The early part of the occupation found the area blanketed in rain and strong winds which subsequently changed to a dry fall season. The nights are cold, necessitating two to three blankets, the days with sunshine are moderately temperate. Recently the dust throughout the city has been heavy, but Army water units are now sprinkling the dirt streets.

Public buildings, churches and stores have been opened to Service personnel, but all private homes and houses of prostitution are out-of-bounds.

Facilities for treatment of the sick; - Sickbays, venereal disease prophylactic stations and hospital facilities have been adequate. The venereal disease rates have been surprisingly low. Hospitalization of personnel has never gone above 1% of the troops in the area.

Living quarters have been adequate with some overcrowding but with good ventilation. At times it has been cold enough to have required heating units in the quarters but none have been available. In spite of this deficiency and with cold water showers no "Otorrhinal fever" epidemic has arisen.

Drinking water was brought into the area and supplies remained sufficient until our water purification units were in operation. From this time on no shortages were apparent. Tap water from the city water mains was used for showers and washing purposes. No swimming pools or beach bathing was indulged in by the troops.
Sanitation of food storage space was not a problem since only "K", "10-in-1", "C" and finally "P" rations were issued. Recently "A" rations have been made available. Mess halls and galleys have been properly screened and treated for the elimination of pests. Troops were not permitted to eat Japanese fresh milk or ice cream. All Japanese vegetables and food stuffs have been banned from our messes. Garbage and refuse is hauled away from resting areas by Japanese personnel. Dysentery has not been endemic, no troops have been hospitalized with this disease.

Winter clothing was not available soon enough after the cold weather blanketed this area. When it arrived it was adequate. Laundry and dry cleaning facilities were available, all operated by Japanese enterprises in Fukuoka city under Armed Service contracts.

Fungus infections in our personnel have not been a problem. In spite of all the Japanese civilians having "head colds" and a nasal discharge our troops have not suffered with an epidemic of respiratory infections. No health hazards, industrial or otherwise, have been encountered in the area.

RUSSELL DUNCAN
Lt Colonel, USMC,
ACofS, G-4
CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

NOV 25 1945

Appendix No. 2 to Annex EASY, to FCF-FBC Operations Report.

DISPOSITION OF SURRENDERED MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT REPORT.

1. GENERAL.

No separate Disposition Section, as such, was established by FCF. This work was handled directly by the G-4 Section of FCF Headquarters. Talks on the subject were held with Japanese officers from Western Army Headquarters on October 3rd, 8th, 12th, 16th, 18th, and 23rd and with Japanese civilians from the Home Ministry on October 8th, 9th, 12th, 16th, and 23rd. During these meetings the Japanese were advised as to what actions were expected of them. All directives were covered in writing.

Services of both the CC, 209th Ord En, and the CC, 1st Plat, Bomb Disposal Co, V.C, were utilized in an advisory capacity in planning for the destruction of war materials.

2. TRANSFER OF JAPANESE MILITARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT TO JAPANESE HOME MINISTRY.

On 8 October, Mr. Himio Numata was contacted in order to obtain the information requested in V.C dispatch 051677 as to the designated official agents of the Home Ministry in M.G.SAKI, S.ISEBO, SHIRONGEKI and MCI. This information was received from Mr. Numata and transmitted to V.C on 9 October.

The first actual disposition mission was completed on 12 October when forty cargo trucks were transferred to the local civilian government. These vehicles were badly needed for hauling vegetables into FUKUOKA and for other purely civilian requirements. The transfer was supervised by an officer of the Military Government Section. Receipts, signed by both parties, were received and delivered to the Procurement Section for record and forwarding. This procedure was followed in all transfers between Japanese military and Home Ministry officials.

-1-

CONFIDENTIAL
On 13 October a directive was issued to Japanese Army and civilian officials to make preparations for the transfer of foodstuffs, clothing, medical supplies and cargo vehicles. Materials stored in the KASHJI and DOI warehouse areas were assigned first priority for transfer so as to make this area available exclusively to the occupation forces. On 15 October a meeting of all interested parties was held and the work commenced on the following day, but casual transfer had not been removed on 24 October when the 32nd Inf Div assumed occupational control of the area.

3. DISPOSITION OF CLOTHING TO CHINESE.

On 18 October arrangements were made to provide approximately four thousand Chinese prisoners of war with winter clothing from Japanese Army stocks. The clothing was obtained from warehouses in the NOJI area and was delivered to the Marine detachment supervising each of the camps which the Chinese occupied. Actual delivery was accomplished on 20 and 21 October and was supervised by the Provost Marshal.

4. DISPOSITION OF INTELLIGENCE MATERIAL.

On 19 October arrangements with JIC representative of NAVTECJAP were made for the collection, storage and subsequent removal to S.SEPO of items of Japanese equipment possessing intelligence value. This project had not been completed on 24 October so the officer-in-charge was referred to the 32nd Inf Div.

5. DUMPING OF MUNITIONS AT SEA.

On 17 October, upon receipt of verbal instructions from JIC relative to the approved method of disposing of munitions by dumping at sea, an investigation of Japanese
f-acilities (tugs, barges, cranes, etc.) for accomplishing such disposition was made. It revealed that facilities available locally were very inadequate. A directive was issued to the Japanese Liaison Committee to take steps to secure the necessary facilities for the task. On 23 October two barges were loaded with small arms ammunition and ready to be dumped; however, the sea was too rough on that date and it was not until after the 32nd Inf Div assumed occupational control that these first barge loads were actually disposed of in this manner.

RUSSELL DUNCAN,
Lt Colonel, USMC,
ACofS, G-4.
CONFIDENTIAL

FUKUOKA, BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

NOV. 5, 1945

APPENDIX No. 3 TO ANNEX EASY TO ECF-FPC OPERATIONS REPORT.

PROCUREMENT REPORT

1. GENERAL.

The Procurement Board was organized under authority of Force Special Order 6-45, on 3 October, and an office was established in ECF Headquarters at EAT PARK. As troops were moved into the HOJI and MIYAZAKI areas, one member of the Board was sent to each of those cities to process requests from units stationed there. These officers were given authority to negotiate with Japanese authorities in their assigned areas and to approve procurement requests. Procurement forms were forwarded to the Board in FUKUOKA for disposition or file.

2. PROCEDURE.

Procurement requests from units were received at the procurement office daily at which time they were tentatively approved or disapproved. Final action was taken at a weekly Board meeting. The senior member of the Board negotiated directly with the Japanese Liaison Committee for procurement of civilian facilities. When requests for procurement of real estate or equipment belonging to the Japanese army or navy were received, the Board gave authority to take possession without negotiation. Requests for procurement of property which was considered necessary for essential civilian activities were not approved. School buildings which were actually in use for non-military education were not approved for procurement. It was necessary, however, to procure many buildings which the Japanese wished to reserve for use by Japanese repatriates in order to provide sufficient billeting space for all occupation troops.

3. AREAS AND FACILITIES PROCURED.

From the time the Board was organized until 24 October 1945, one hundred and twenty-five procurement requests were approved and processed. These requests were for the following materials and facilities.

-1-
Material or facility                      | Number of Requests |
-----------------------------------------|--------------------|
Buildings and Land                      | 75                 |
Vehicles                                 | 8                  |
Repair of Buildings                      | 2                  |
Equipment and Supplies                   | 24                 |
Ships                                    | 3                  |
Oil Depots                               | 2                  |
Road Maintenance                         | 1                  |
Clear Harbor                             | 1                  |
Tank Cars (40)                            | 1                  |
Repair of truck                          | 1                  |
Ship anchorage, construction of          |                    |
Procurements cancelled                   |                    |

**TOT I**                                 | **122**            |

The item, Buildings and Land, included procurements for any part of a building or for a group of buildings if they were procured as one request.

The item, Equipment, includes fuel, construction material, furniture and other items.

RUSSELL DUNCAN,
Lt Colonel, USMC,
ACofS, G-4
CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

NOV 25 1945

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FOG-FBC Operations report.

CONFIDENTIAL

From: 0900, 30 Sept, 1945
To: 0900, 1 Oct, 1945
Unit: FUKUOKA Occupation Force.

G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 1.
Maps: A.M.S. L872, KYUSHU, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of service installations: All service installations are located in BLT 1/28 area, coordinates 1366.8-1174.6.

2. Status of Supply:

(1) Organic units
(2) Assigned or attached units
(3) Allied Internes and POVs
(4) Japanese Prisoners

TOTAL

1635

b. Rations:

"B" Type
Emergency Type
TOTAL

5
4
9

D/5 on Hand

*Daily

Consumption

(1) Fuel, motor, 80 Octane
(2) Fuel, Diesel
(3) Gasoline, unloaded

244 Drums
17 Drums
40 Drums

*NOTE: No issues of fuel have yet been made so it is impossible to determine daily rate of consumption.

CONFIDENTIAL
Appendix No. 4 to Annex-DA51 to FCF-FBC Operations report (Cont'd).

CONFIDENTIAL

d. Class II & IV.

(1) No critical shortages are evident to date; however, during the period covered by this report, this Force has been engaged in moving into a new area. It is expected that critical shortages of some items will become evident within a few days.

3. Status of Evacuation:

a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon: 0

b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon: 0

4. Status of Transportation:

a. Initial requirements incident to establishing this Force in its present billeting areas has placed a heavy strain on available motor vehicles especially light vehicles (jeeps). It is expected that the arrival of the 5th AD Co (less detachments) will alleviate this condition to a great extent.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:

a. This Force has no engineer unit capable of performing construction or improvement of existing roads.

b. The condition of roads and bridges being utilized is satisfactory.

c. Traffic circulation presents no problem.

6. Miscellaneous Information:

a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

RUSSELL DUNCAN
Lt Colonel USMC
AOCE, G-4

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to annex EAY to FO-ABC Operations report.

(Cont'd)

From: 0900, 1 Oct, 1945
To: 0900, 2 Oct, 1945
Unit: FUKUOKA Occupation Force

G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 2

Map: A.I.S. L972, KYUSHU, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of service installations: All service installations are located in BLT 1/28 Area, coordinates 1360.8-174.6.

2. Status of Supply:

   a. Strength for Army field rations:

      (1) Organic units
          1207

      (2) Assigned or attached units
          266

      (3) Allied Internes and PO's
          0

      (4) Japanese Prisoners
          0

      TOTAL 1473

   b. Rations

      D/S on hand

      "A" Type
      5

      Emergency Type
      4

      TOTAL 9

   c. Class III

      On Hand

      *Daily Consumption

      (1) Fuel, motor, 80 Octane
          312 Drums

      (2) Fuel, Diesel
          51 Drums

      (3) Gasoline, unleaded
          55 Drums

   *NOTE: Average daily consumption figures are not yet available since this force has been operating only two days.

01064

-3-

CONFIDENTIAL
d. Class II & IV.

(1) No critical shortages are evident to date.

3. Status of Evacuation:

a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon: 1

b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon: 0

4. Status of Transportation:

a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:

a. This force has no engineer unit capable of performing construction or improvement of existing roads.

b. The condition of roads and bridges being utilized is satisfactory.

c. Traffic circulation presents no problem.

6. Miscellaneous information:

a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

RUSSELL DUNCAN
Lt Colonel, USMC,
ACofS, G-4

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FOF-FBC Operations report.

(Cont'd)

From: 0800, 2 Oct, 1945
To: 0900, 3 Oct, 1945
Unit: FUKUOKA Occupation Force

6-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 3.
Maps: A..S. L972, KYUSHU, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of service installations: All service installations are located in BLT 1/28 area, coordinates 1350.3-1174.6.

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      (1) Organic units 1645
      (2) Assigned or attached units 321
      (3) Allied Internes and POW's 0
      (4) Japanese Prisoners 0
      TOTAL 1966
   b. Rations D/S on hand
      "B" Type 5
      Emergency Type 3
      TOTAL 8
   c. Class III On hand Daily Consumption
      (1) Fuel, motor, 80 Octane 232 Drums 20 Drums
      (2) Fuel, Diesel 31 Drums 0 Drums
      (3) Gasoline, unleaded 55 Drums 0 Drums

*NOTE: Average daily consumption figures are based on issues for period covered by report. An average figure will be reported in subsequent reports.
Appendix No. 4 to Annex B A S Y to POP-FBC Operations report.

(Cont'd)

d. Class II & IV.

(1) At such time as galleys are set up, there will exist a critical shortage of Field Ranges. Additional units will be requested by requisition this date.

3. Status of Evacuation:

a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon: 0

b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon: 0

4. Status of Transportation:

a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:

a. There has been no change since submission of the last report.

6. Miscellaneous information:

a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

RUSSELL DUNCAN
Lt Colonel USA C
ACofS, G-4
G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 4.
Maps: A.I.I.S. L872, KYUSHU, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of service installations: All service installations are located in BLT 1/28 area, coordinates 1846.5-1175.6.

2. Status of Supply:

   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      (1) Organic units
      (2) Assigned or attached units
      (3) Allied Internees and POW's
      (4) Japanese Prisoners
      TOTAL

   b. Rations
      "H" Type
      Emergency Type
      TOTAL

   c. Class III
      On hand
      Consumption
      (1) Fuel, motor, 80 Octane
      (2) Fuel, Diesel
      (3) Gasoline, unleaded

---

CONFIDENTIAL
Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FOF-PBC Operations report

(Cont'd)

CONFIDENTIAL

3. Status of Evacuation:
   a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon 0
   b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon 0

4. Status of Transportation:
   a. The number of logistical vehicles assigned to this force is inadequate at the present time. With the arrival of Company "B", 5th Motor Transport Battalion and the remainder of the company from the 12th Force Motor Transport Battalion, the situation should be considerably alleviated.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:
   a. There has been no change since submission of the last report.

6. Miscellaneous information:
   a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

RUSSELL DUNGAN,
Lt Colonel USMC,
ACOF, G-4.
REPORT No. 5.
Maps: A.I.M. Le72, KYUSHU, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of Service Installations: All service installations are located in BLT 1/28 area, coordinates 1349.5-1173.8.

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      (1) Ordnance units 1953
      (2) Assigned or attached units 518
      (3) Allied Internes and PoW's 0
      (4) Japanese Prisoners 0
      TOTAL 2972
   b. Rations D/5 on hand
      "B" Type
      Emergency Type 3-1/3
      TOTAL 33-1/3
   c. Class III On Hand Daily Consumption
      (1) Fuel, motor, 80 Octane 268 Drums 16 Drums
      (2) Fuel, Diesel 30 Drums Negligible
      (3) Gasoline, unleaded. 50 Drums 3 Drums
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FOC-FBC Operations report.

(Cont'd)

CONFIDENTIAL

a. Class II & IV.

(1) Nothing to report.

3. Status of Evacuation:

a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon: 1

b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon: 0

4. Status of Transportation:

a. The number of logistical vehicles assigned to this force is inadequate at the present time. With the arrival of the remainder of the company from the 12th Force Motor Transport Battalion, the situation should be somewhat alleviated.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:

a. There has been no change since submission of the last report.

6. Miscellaneous information:

a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

RUSSELL DUNCAN,
Lt Colonel, USMC,
4CoFS, G-4.
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to PCF-POC Operations report.

(Cont'd)

CONFIDENTIAL

From: 0500, 5 Oct, 1945
To: 0500, 6 Oct, 1945
Unit: FUKUoka Occupation Force.

G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 6.
Maps: A...S L872, KYUSHU, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of service installations: All service installations are located in KASHII Warehouse Area, coordinates 1319.5-1173.5.

2. Status of Supply:

a. Strength for Army field rations:
   (1) Organic units
       1977
   (2) Assigned or attached units
       432
   (3) Allied Internees and POW's
       0
   (4) Japanese Prisoners
       0
   TOTAL 2409

b. Rations

   "B" Type
   Emergency
   TOTAL
   D/S on Hand
   3
   30
   33

c. Class III

   On Hand
   Daily
   Consumption
   Fuel, motor, 60 Octane
   232 Drums
   15 Drums
   Fuel, Diesel
   29 Drums
   Negligible
   Gasoline, unleaded
   48 Drums
   2 Drums
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to POF-PSC Operations report.

(Cont'd)

CONFIDENTIAL

d. Class II & IV.

(1) Nothing to report.

3. Status of Evacuation:

   a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon: 0

   b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon: 0

4. Status of Transportation:

   a. The number of logistical vehicles assigned to this force is inadequate at the present time. With the arrival of the remainder of the company from the 12th Force Light Transport Battalion, the situation should be somewhat alleviated.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:

   a. There has been no change since submission of the last report.

6. Miscellaneous information:

   a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

   RUSSELL DUNCAN,
   Lt Colonel, USMC,
   ACofS, G-4.

CONFIDENTIAL

-12-
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to POF-PFC Operations report.

(Cont'd)

CONFIDENTIAL

From: 0800, 6 Oct, 1945
To: 0800, 7 Oct, 1945
Unit: FUKUIKA Occupation Force.

G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 7.
Maps: A.H.S. L872, KYUSHU, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of service installations:
   a. No change.

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      (1) Organic units 3972
      (2) Assigned or attached units 373
      TOTAL 4345
   b. Rations D/S on Hand
      "B" Type 18
      Emergency Type 16
      TOTAL 34
   c. Class III On Hand Daily Consumption
      (1) Fuel, motor, 80 Octane 576 Drums 23 Drums
      (2) Fuel, Diesel 19 Drums 10 Drums
      (3) Gasoline, unleaded 80 Drums 4 Drums

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex E-SY to FCF-FBC Operations report.
(Cont'd)

CONFIDENTIAL

d. Class II & IV.

(1) Nothing to report.

3. Status of Evacuation:

a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon: 0

b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon: 0

4. Status of Transportation:

a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:

a. No change.

6. Miscellaneous information:

a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

b. CT-28 designated as supply agency for Force as of 0800 this date vice SLT/126, relieved.

RUSSELL DUNCAN,
Lt Colonel, USA, CO, ACofS, G-4.

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to POF-FBC Operations report.
(Cont'd)

START

From: 0900, 7 Oct, 1945.
To: 0900, 8 Oct, 1945.
Unit: FUKUOKA Occupation Force

G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 8.
Maps: A.I.S. L872, KYUS-U, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of Service installations:
   a. No change.

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      (1) Organic units 3872
      (2) Assigned or attached units 537
         TOTAL 4409
   b. Rations D/S on Hand
      "B" Type 2
      Emergency Type 17
         TOTAL 19
   c. Class III On hand Daily Consumption
      (1) Fuel, motor, 80 Octane 566 Drums 20 Drums
      (2) Fuel, Diesel 11 Drums 9 Drums
      (3) Gasoline, unleaded 77 Drums 4 Drums
d. Class II & IV.
   (1) Nothing to report.

3. Status of Evacuation:
   a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon
       0
   b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon
       0

4. Status of Transportation:
   a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:
   a. No change.

6. Miscellaneous information:
   a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

RUSSELL DUNCAN,
Lt Colonel, USMC,
ACofS, G-4
CONFIDENTIAL

From: 0800, 8 Oct, 1945.
To: 0800, 9 Oct, 1945.
Unit: FUKUSHIMA Occupation

G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 9.
Maps: A.M.S. L872, KYUSHU, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of Service installations:
   a. No change.

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      (1) Organic units         4372
      (2) Assigned or attached units  550
      TOTAL                      4922
   b. Rations                  D/S on hand
      "B" Type                   2
      Emergency Type            15
      TOTAL                     17
   c. Class III                On Hand         Daily Consumption
      (1) Fuel, motor, 60 Octane 825 Drums  20 Drums
      (2) Fuel, Diesel           17 Drums     9 Drums
      (3) Gasoline, unleaded     67 Drums    4 Drums
d. Class II & IV.

(1) Nothing to report.

3. Status of Evacuation:

a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon 0

b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon 0

4. Status of Transportation:

a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:

a. No change.

6. Miscellaneous information:

a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

RUSSELL DUNCAN,
Lt Colonel, USMC,
A&OF's, G-4.
Report No. 10.
Maps: A.H.S. L872, KYUSHU, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of Service Installations:
   a. No change.

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      (1) Organic units
      (2) Assigned or attached units
      TOTAL

   b. Rations
      D/3 on Hand
      "B" Type
      Emergency Type
      TOTAL

   c. Class III
      On Hand
      Daily Consumption
      (1) Fuel, motor, 80 Octane
      (2) Fuel, Diesel
      (3) Gasoline, unleaded
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FOF-FBG Operations report.

(Cont'd)

CONFIDENTIAL

d. Class II & IV.

(1) Nothing to report.

3. Status of Evacuation:
   
   a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon 0
   
   b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon 0

4. Status of Transportation:
   
   a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic circulation:
   
   a. No change.

6. Miscellaneous information:
   
   a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

RUSSELL DUNCAN,
Lt Colonel, USMC,
ACofS, 6-4.
REPORT No. 11.

From: ORO, 10 Oct, 1945.
To: ORO, 11 Oct, 1945.
Unit: FUKUOKA Occupation Force

PERIODIC REPORT

1. Location of Service Installations:
   a. No change.

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      (1) Organic units 4391
      (2) Assigned or attached units 1199
      TOTAL 5590
   b. Rations D/3 on hand
      "E" Type 0
      Emergency Type 12
      TOTAL 12
   c. Class III On hand Daily Consumption
      (1) Fuel, motor, 80 Octane 822 Drums 20 Drums
      (2) Fuel, Diesel 25 Drums 8 Drums
      (3) Gasoline, unleaded 70 Drums 5 Drums
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FCP-FBC Operations report. (Cont'd)

CONFIDENTIAL

d. Class II & IV.

(1) There is a critical need for cold and wet weather clothing. Requisitions for these items for 5th Marine personnel were submitted prior to the formation of this Force. A list of sizes required is being prepared. Requisitions for Army units are being prepared.

3. Status of Evacuation:

a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon

   0

b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon

   0

4. Status of Transportation:

   a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic circulation:

   a. No change.

6. Miscellaneous Information:

   a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

RUSSELL DUNCAN,
Lt Colonel, USMC, ACOFS, (Cont'd).
To: 0900, 12 Oct, 1945.
Unit: FUKUOKA Occupation Force.

G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 12.
Maps: A...S. L872, KYUSHU, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of Service installations:
   a. No change.

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      (1) Organic units 4223
      (2) Assigned or attached units 1469
      TOTAL 5692
   b. Rations D/S on Hand
      "A" Type 0
      Emergency Type 11
      TOTAL 11
   c. Class III On Hand Daily Consumption
      (1) Fuel, motor, 80 Octane 829 Drums 20 Drums
      (2) Fuel, Diesel 29 Drums 8 Drums
      (3) Gasoline, unleaded 70 Drums 5 Drums
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FOF-FEC Operations report

(Cont'd)

3. Status of Evacuation:

a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon. 0

b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon. 0

4. Status of Transportation:

a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:

a. No change.

6. Miscellaneous information:

a. A fire destroyed one of the buildings occupied by CT-28 at 0900, 11 October, 1945. Material destroyed was as follows:

DIVISION BAKERY

2. Ovens, field
4. Tubs, dough, fermentation
2. Reacks, bread
1. Table, dough
**CONFIDENTIAL**

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FOF-FSC Operations report.

(Cont'd)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**DIVISION BAKERY** (Cont'd)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mixer, dough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Units, fire, M1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Chest, tool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Pans, dough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Scale, counter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Scale, item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Thermometer, dough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Thermometer, oven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lamps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Scrapers, dough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Motor, extra, f/mixer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Can, G.I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Buckets, G.I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Can, measure, 40 lb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Can, measure, 4 lb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>37 Freme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Measure, 1 gal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Measure, 1 qt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Scoops, flour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Brush, counter, duster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brush, grease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hammers, carpenter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Brooms, corn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hoops, w/handle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Cans, expeditionary, 5-gal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Extinguisher, fire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Kit, tool, mechanic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Masks, gas</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**H&S Co. - 28TH MARINES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ranges, field, H1937, complete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Cans, G.I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Heaters, water, immersion type</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONFIDENTIAL
Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FCF-FBC Operations report.
(Cont'd)

CONFIDENTIAL
12TH FORCE BT BN

6 Cans, k. i.
5 Heaters, water, immersion type
1 Unit, fire, I.1937

RUSSELL DURCAN,
Lt Colonel, USMC,
ADCofS, G-4.
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to PCF-FEC Operations report.
(Cont'd)

CONFIDENTIAL

From: 0900, 12 Oct, 1945
To: 0500, 13 Oct, 1945
Unit: FUKUOKA Occupation Force

G-5 PERIODIC REPORT


1. Location of Service installations:
   a. No change.

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      (1) Organic units
      (2) Assigned or attached units
      TOTAL
     4035
     1,401
     5,436

b. Rations:
   "B" Type
   Emergency Type
   TOTAL
   0
   10
   10

c. Class III On Hand Daily Consumption
   (1) Fuel, motor, 
      80 Octane
      814 Drums
      20 Drums
   (2) Fuel, Diesel
      39 Drums
      10 Drums
   (3) Gasoline, 
      unleaded
      71 Drums
      5 Drums
d. Class II & IV.
   (1) Nothing to report.
3. Status of Evacuation:
   a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon 1
   b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon 0
4. Status of Transportation:
   a. Satisfactory.
5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:
   a. No change.
6. Miscellaneous information:
   a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

RUSSELL DUNCAN,
Lt Colonel, USAF,
ACofS, G-4
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FCT-FSC Operations report
(Cont'd)

CONFIDENTIAL

From: 0000, 13 Oct, 1945
To: 0000, 14 Oct, 1945
Unit: FUKUOKA Occupation Forces

G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 14:
Maps: A.A.S. 872 KYUSHU, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of service installations:
   a. No change.

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      (1) Organic units
      (2) Assigned or attached units
      TOTAL
   b. Rations
      D/S on Hand
      "P" Type
      Emergency Type
      TOTAL
   c. Class III On Hand
      Fuel, motor, 80 Octane
      Fuel, Diesel
      Gasoline, unleaded

-29-
CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FOF-FBC Operations Report

(Cont'd)

CONFIDENTIAL

d. Class II & IV.

(1) General Supply

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wire Screening, 36&quot; rolls</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Acquisition #10 Gen.Sup., dtd 11Oct45 to 2, 8th ServRept.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Status of Evacuation:

a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon | 0 |

b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon | 0 |

4. Status of Transportation:

a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:

a. No change.

6. Miscellaneous Information:

a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

RUSSELL DUNCAN,
Lt Colonel, USMC,
ACOF'S, G-4
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to PCF-PBC Operations report.
(Cont'd)

CONFIDENTIAL

From: 0900, 14 Oct, 1945
To: 0900, 15 Oct, 1945
Unit: FUKUKA Occupation Force

G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 15.

Status: A.I.S. L072, KYUS-U, scale 1:25,000.

1. Location of service installations:
   a. No change.

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for field rations:
      (1) Organized units
          4128
      (2) Assigned or attached units
          1852
      TOTAL
          5980
   b. Rations
      "B" Type
          0
      Emergency Type
          15
      TOTAL
          15
   c. Class III On Hand
      (1) Fuel, motor, 80 Octane
          3060 Drums
          23 Drums
      (2) Fuel, Diesel
          703 Drums
          11 Drums
      (3) Gasoline, unleaded
          172 Drums
          5 Drums

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL
Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FOF-FBC Operations report.
(Cont'd)

CONFIDENTIAL

1. Class II & IV
   (1) Nothing to report.

3. Status of Evacuation:
   a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon 0
   b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon 0

4. Status of Transportation:
   a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:
   a. No change.

6. Miscellaneous information:
   a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

RUSSELL DUNCAN,
Lt Colonel, USMC,
A0CofS, G-4

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FCIP-PAO Operations report. (Cont'd)

CONFIDENTIAL

From: 0900, 15 Oct, 1945
To: 0900, 16 Oct, 1945
Unit: FUKUSHIMA Occupation Force.

G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 16.
Maps: A.D.S. L872, KYUSHU, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of service installations:
   a. No change.

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      (1) Organic units: 4039
      (2) Assigned or attached units: 2110
         TOTAL: 6148
   b. Rations: D/S on Hand
      "B" Type: 0
      Emergency Type: 15
         TOTAL: 15
   c. Class III: On Hand
      Consumption:
      (1) Fuel, motor, 80 Octane: 3699 Drums, 23 Drums
      (2) Fuel, Diesel: 1139 Drums, 11 Drums
      (3) Gasoline, unleaded: 224 Drums, 5 Drums
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FCP-FBC Operations report.

(Cont'd)

CONFIDENTIAL

d. Class II & IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housecleaning gear</td>
<td></td>
<td>Req. #9 GS to 6th Serv. Rept. dtd 9 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDT Powder, lbs.</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>(Resubmitted Req. #15 to 8th Serv. Rept. dtd 15 Oct.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Status of Evacuation:
   a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon
      0
   b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon
      0

4. Status of Transportation:
   a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:
   a. No change.

6. Miscellaneous information:
   a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stacks.

RUSSELL DUNCAN,
Lt Colonel, USMC,
AGOFB, G-4
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FCF-FGC Operations report.

(Cont'd)

CONFIDENTIAL

From: 0900, 16 Oct, 1945
To: 0900, 17 Oct, 1945
Unit: FUKUOKA Occupation Force.

G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 17.
Laps: U.H.S. 1872, KYUSHU, scale 1:25,000.

1. Location of service installations:
   a. No change

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field Rations:
      (1) Organic units
      (2) Assigned or attached units
      TOTAL

   b. Rations
      "B" Type
      "Emergency Type
      TOTAL

   c. Class III
      Ch Hand
      Daily Consumption
      (1) Fuel, motor, 80 Octane
      (2) Fuel, Diesel
      (3) Gasoline, unleaded

CONFIDENTIAL

-35-
Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FCP-FBO Operations report.
(Cont'd)

CONFIDENTIAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class II &amp; IV</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1) Clothing &amp; Field Shoes</td>
<td>Req. #3, Cloth. dtd 13 Oct to QM 8th ServRegt.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) Brake, Rear Shaft Track for Weasel; 3 tubes 51243 - 700 x 24, 2 grooved tread, 10-5ly tires 700 x 24 for Motor Grader</td>
<td>Req #1, IT, to be submitted to QM 8th ServRegt.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Status of Evacuation:
   a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon 0
   b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon 5

4. Status of Transportation:
   a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:
   a. No change.

6. Miscellaneous information:
   a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

RUSSELL DUNCAN, Lt Colonel, USACOF, G-4.
CONFIDENTIAL
Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FCF-FBC Operations report. (Cont'd)

From: O900, 17 Oct, 1945
To: O900, 18 Oct, 1945
Unit: FUKUOKA Occupation Force.

G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 18.
Area: A.h.5. L672, KYUSHU, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of Service Installations:
   a. No change

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field Rations:
      (1) Orphaned units
      (2) Assigned or attached units
      TOTAL

   b. Rations
      D/S on Hand
      "B" Type
      Emergency Type
      TOTAL

   c. Class III
      On hand
      Daily Consumption
      (1) Fuel, motor, 80 Octane
      (2) Fuel, Diesel
      (3) Gasoline, unleaded
Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FCF-FBC Operations report.

(Cont'd)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d. Class II &amp; IV</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1) Belts, fan (for recon truck)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>To be added to Req #1 (H.T), to be submitted by RQ 26th Bat to Qn 8th Serv Regt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12 volt generator)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Rad. hose, (for recon truck), inches</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studs, w/nuts: f/ right ft wheel; f/ left ft wheel</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) Stationery &amp; Office Supplies</td>
<td></td>
<td>Req #1 (Stat. &amp; Off Supp) to Qn 8th Serv Regt.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Status of Evacuation:
   a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon
      0
   b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon
      0

4. Status of Transportation:
   a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:
   a. No change.

6. Miscellaneous information:
   a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

From: 0900, 18 Oct, 1945
To: 0900, 19 Oct, 1945
Unit: FUKUOKA Occupation Force

C-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 19.
Maps: A.H.S. L672, KYUSHU, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of service installations:
   a. No change

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      (1) Organic units 3819
      (2) Assigned or attached units 1888
      TOTAL 5707
   b. Rations D/S on hand
      "B" Type 4
      Emergency Type 12
      TOTAL 16
   c. Class III On Hand Daily Consumption
      (1) Fuel, motor, 60 Octanes 3722 Drums 48 Drums
      (2) Fuel, Diesel 2164 Drums 8 Drums
      (3) Gasoline, unloaded 334 Drums 2 Drums
d. Class II & IV

(1) Nothing to report.

3. Status of Evacuation:

a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon 0
b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon 0

4. Status of Transportation:

a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:

a. No change.

6. Miscellaneous information:

a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

RUSSELL DUNCAN,
Lt Colonel, USMC,
ACofS, G-4.
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FGF-FBC Operations report.

(Cont'd)

CONFIDENTIAL

From: 0900, 19 Oct, 1945
To: 0800, 20 Oct, 1945
Unit: FUKUOKA Occupation Force.

G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 20.

Scale: A.M.S. L872, KYUSHU, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of service installations:
   a. No change

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      (1) Organic units
      (2) Assigned or attached units
      TOTAL

   b. Rations
      "B" Type
      Emergency Type
      TOTAL

   c. Class III:
      On hand
      Daily Consumption
      (1) Fuel, motor; 80 Octane
      (2) Fuel, Diesel
      (3) Gasoline, unleaded

-41-
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASL to FCF-FBC Operations report.

(Cont'd)

CONFIDENTIAL

d. Class II & IV

(1) Nothing to report.

3. Status of Evacuation:
   
a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon 0
   
b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon 0

4. Status of Transportation:
   
a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:
   
a. No change.

6. Miscellaneous information:
   
a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to PCF-FAC Operations report.
(Cont'd)

CONFIDENTIAL

From: 0900, 20 Oct, 1945
To: 0900, 21 Oct, 1945
Unit: FUKUSHI Occupation Force

G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 21.
Maps: A.H.S. L872, KYUSHU, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of service installations:
   a. No change

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      (1) Organic units
      (2) Assimilated or attached units

      TOTAL

      3842
      1894
      5736

b. Rations
   "B" Type
   Emergency Type

   TOTAL

   4
   9
   13

c. Class III
   On Hand
   Daily Consumption

   (1) Fuel, motor,
       60 Octane
       3396 Drums
       29 Drums

   (2) Fuel, Diesel
       2176 Drums
       12 Drums

   (3) Gasoline,
       unleaded
       333 Drums
       5 Drums
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to PCP-FDC Operations report.

(Cont'd)

d. Class II & IV

   (1) Nothing to report

3. Status of Evacuation:

   a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon 0

   b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon 0

4. Status of Transportation:

   a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:

   a. No change.

6. Miscellaneous Information:

   a. There have been no losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

RUSSELL DUNCAN,
Lt Colonel, USMC,
ACOF5, C-4.

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FOP-FBC Operations report.
(Cont'd)

From: O900, 21 Oct, 1945
To: O900, 22 Oct, 1945
Unit: FUKUOKA Occupation Force

G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 22.
Name: A.I.S. L972, KYUSHU, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of service installations:
   a. No change.

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      (1) Organic units  3833
      (2) Assigned or attached units  2497
      TOTAL  6330
   b. Rations
      D/S on Hand
      "A" Type  5
      Emergency Type  14
      TOTAL  19
   c. Class III
      On hand
      Daily Consumption
      (1) Fuel, motor, 60 Octane  3480 Drums  31 Drums
      (2) Fuel, Diesel  2157 Drums  10 Drums
      (3) Gasoline, unleaded  828 Drums  4 Drums
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EKSY to FCF-PBC Operations report.
(Cont'd)

d. Class II & IV

(1) Bakery Equipment

Remarks
Req. #14 (GenSup),
dtd 120ct to QA
8th Serv Regt.

3. Status of Evacuation:
   a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon
   b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon

4. Status of Transportation:
   a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:
   a. No change,

6. Miscellaneous information:
   a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

RUSSELL DUNCAN,
Lt Colonel, USCGR,
ACofS, G-4.
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FCF-PBC Operations report.

(Cont'd)

From: 0900, 22 Oct, 1945
To: 0900, 23 Oct, 1945
Unit: FUKUOKA Occupation Force.

G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 23.
Maps: A.H.S. L872, KYUSHU, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of service installations:
   a. No change.

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      (1) Organic units 3875
      (2) Assigned or attached units 2410
      TOTAL 6285

   b. Rations
      "B" Type 9
      Emergency Type 7
      TOTAL 16

   c. Class III
      On Hand Daily Consumption
      (1) Fuel, motor, 80 Octane 3353 Drums 33 Drums
      (2) Fuel, Diesel 2166 Drums 10 Drums
      (3) Gasoline, unleded 340 Drums 4 Drums
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FOF-FBC Operations report.
(Cont'd)

CONFIDENTIAL

3. Status of Evacuation:
   a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon
      0
   b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon
      0

4. Status of Transportation:
   a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:
   a. No change.

6. Miscellaneous Information:
   a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

RUSSELL DUNCAN,
Lt Colonel, USAAC,
ACofS, G-4.
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FOF-FBC Operations report. (Cont'd)

SICHT

From: 0900, 24 Oct, 1945
To: 0900, 25 Oct, 1945
Unit: FUKUOKA Base Command

G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 1
Maps: A.R.S. L972, KYUSHU, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of service installations:
   a. No change.

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      (1) Corps units: 2250
      (2) 326th Engineer Construction Brigade: 357
      (3) Eighth Fighter Command TOTAL: 636
          TOTAL: 3243
   b. Rations
      "B" Type: 6 Drum 9729
      Emergency Type: 4 Drum 10215
      TOTAL: 10 Drum 25944
   c. Class III
      On Hand: Depot Daily Cons-
      Stock: 287 Drums 2780 Drums 44 Drums
      (1) Fuel, motor, 80 Octane
      (2) Fuel, Diesel: 7 Drums 2104 Drums 8 Drums
      (3) Gasoline, unleaded: 20 Drums 257 Drums 4 Drums

CONFIDENTIAL
d. Class II & IV

(1) Nothing to report.

3. Status of Evacuation:
   a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon 0
   b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon 0

4. Status of Transportation:
   a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:
   a. No change.

6. Miscellaneous information:
   a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

RUSSELL DUNCAN,
Lt Colonel, USAF,
ACofS, G-4.
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FOF-FBC Operations report.
(Cont'd)

From: 0800, 25 Oct, 1945
To: 0800, 26 Oct, 1945
Unit: FUKUSHI Base Command

G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 2.
Maps: A.I.S. 1:25,000, KYUSHU, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of service installations:
   a. No change

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      (1) Army of units
      (2) 6th Engineer Construction
      (3) Fifth Fighter Command
      TOTAL

   b. Rations
      "B" Type D/S on hand
      Emergency Type
      TOTAL
      On hand
      Depot Stock
      Daily Consumption

   c. Class III
      Fuel, motor, 
      Gasoline
      Fuel, Diesel
      Gasoline, unblended

51-
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FOF-F.C Operations report.
(Cont'd)

CONFIDENTIAL

d. Class II & IV

(1) Nothing to report.

3. Status of Evacuation:
   a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon
      0
   b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon
      0

4. Status of Transportation;
   a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:
   a. No change.

6. Miscellaneous information:
   a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks,

RUSSELL DUNCAN,
Lt Colonel, USMC,
AGofS, G-4.
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to PCF-FBC Operations report.
(Cont'd)

From: 0900, 26 Oct, 1945
To: 0900, 27 Oct, 1945
Unit: FUK-OKA Base Command

G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 3.
Maps: A.M.S. L972, KYUSHU, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of service installations:
   a. No change.

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      
      (1) Organic units                      249
      (2) 5201 Engineer Construction Brigade 759
      (3) Fifth Fighter Command
          TOTAL                                513
          TOTAL                                3721

   b. Rations
      "B" Type
      Emergency Type
      TOTAL

      D/S on hand  Depot Stock  D/S on hand  Depot Stock
      5             7,200             3             14,250
      8             21,450

   c. Class III
      On Hand  Depot Stock  Daily consumption

      (1) Fuel, motor
          80 Octane  501 Drums  2554 Drums  44 Drums
      (2) Fuel, Diesel
          62 Drums  2057 Drums  9 Drums
      (3) Gasoline, unleaded
          63 Drums  220 Drums  4 Drums
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FOF-FBC Operations report.

(Cont'd)

CONFIDENTIAL

3. Status of Evacuation:
   a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon
      2
   b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon
      0

4. Status of Transportation:
   a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:
   a. No change.

6. Miscellaneous Information:
   a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

RUSSELL DUNCAN,
Lt Colonel, USMC,
AGofS, G-4
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex E14Y to FOF - FIC Operations report
(Cont'd)

From: 0900, 27 Oct, 1945
To: 0900, 28 Oct, 1945
Unit: FUKUOKI Base Command

G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 4
Reps: A.M.S. 1872, KUSIN, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of service installations:
   a. No change.

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      (1) Organic units 2656
      (2) 5201 Engineer Construction Brigade 711
      (3) Fifth Fighter Command 512
          TOTAL 3879
   b. Rations D/3 on Hand No Rations in Depot Stock
      "P" Type 5 6,000
      Emergency Type 3 46,000
      TOTAL 8 52,000
   c. Class III On Hand Depot Stock Daily Consumption
      (1) Fuel, motor
          80 Octane 543 Drums 2448 Drums 42 Drums
      (2) Fuel, Diesel
          54 Drums 2042 Drums 9 Drums
      (3) Gasoline, Unleaded
          78 Drums 212 Drums 4 Drums
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FCO-FIC Operations report
(Cont'd)

CONFIDENTIAL

d. Class II & IV

(1) Nothing to report.

3. Status of Evacuation:

a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon 0

b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon 0

4. Status of Transportation:

a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:

a. No change.

6. Miscellaneous information:

a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

RUSSELL DURCAN,
1st Colonel, USMC,
1st CofS, G-4.

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL
G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 5.
Maps: A.I.9. 1872, KYUSHU, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of service installations:
   a. No change.

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      (1) Organic units 2699
      (2) 5201 Engr Const Brigade 711
      (3) Fifth Fighter Command 1528
      TOTAL 4938
   b. Rations D/S on Hand No. Rations in Depot Stock
      "B" Type 3 6,000
      Emergency Type 2 46,000
      TOTAL 5 52,000
   c. Class III On Hand Depot Stock Daily Consumption
      (1) Fuel motor 80 Octane 483 Drums 2339 Drums 48 Drums
      (2) Fuel, Diesel 49 Drums 2042 Drums 9 Drums
      (3) Gasoline, Unleaded 59 Drums 212 Drums 4 Drums
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to WKF-FBC Operations report
    (Cont'd)

CONFIDENTIAL

d. Class II & IV.

   (1) Nothing to report.

3. Status of Evacuation:

   a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon 0
   
   b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon 0

4. Status of Transportation:

   a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:

   a. No change.

6. Miscellaneous information:

   a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

RUSSELL DUNCAN,
Lt Colonel, USMC,
ACofS, G-4.

CONFIDENTIAL

-58-
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to POF-FPC Operations report
(Cont'd)

From: 0900, 29 Oct, 1945
To: 0900, 30 Oct, 1945
Unit: PULUOKI. Base Command

G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 6.
Maps: A.N.S. 1872, KYUSHU, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of service installations:
   a. No change.

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      (1) Organic units 2289
      (2) 5201 Engr Const Brigade 946
      (3) Fifth Fighter Command 1522
         TOTAL 4827
   b. Rations D6 on Hand No Rations in Depot Stock
      "B" Type 4 6,000
      Emergency Type 3 46,000
         7 52,000
   c. Class III On Hand Depot Stock Daily Consumption
      (1) Fuel, motor
          80 Octane 452 Drums 2276 Drums 51 Drums
      (2) Fuel, Diesel 128 Drums 2034 Drums 9 Drums
      (3) Gasoline, Unleaded
           54 Drums 183 Drums 5 Drums

CONFIDENTIAL

-59-
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FCIF/MC Operation report (Cont'd)

SECRET

d. Class II & IV
   (1) Nothing to report.

3. Status of Evacuation:
   a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon 0
   b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon 0

4. Status of Transportation:
   a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:
   a. No change.

6. Miscellaneous information:
   a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

RUSSELL DUNCAN
Lt Colonel, USMC,
AFSC, G-4.
G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 7.
Maps: A.I.S. 1872, KYUSHU, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of service installations:
   a. No change.

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      (1) Organic units 2946
      (2) 5201 Engr Const Brigade 919
      (3) Fifth Fighter Command TOTAL 1704
      (4) 5569

   b. Rations
      in Depot Stock
      "B" Type 3 75,000
      Emergency 2 31,000

   c. Class III
      On Hand
      Fuel,motor 80 Octane 425 Drums 2256 Drums 51 Drums
      Fuel,Diesel 120 Drums 2034 Drums 9 Drums
      Gasoline, Unleaded 78 Drums 174 Drums 5 Drums

-61-
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex E of C to POF-PEF Operations Report (Cont'd)

SECRET

1. Class II & IV

   (1) Nothing to report.

3. Status of Evacuation:
   a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon
      0
   b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon
      0

4. Status of Transportation:
   a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:
   a. No change.

6. Miscellaneous information:
   a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

RUSSELL DUNCAN
Lt Colonel, USMC
ACofS, G-4.

CONFIDENTIAL

-62-

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FCF-FEC Operations report.
(Cont'd)

CONFIDENTIAL

From: 0900, 31 Oct, 1945
To: 0900, 1 Nov, 1945
Unit: FUKUOKA Base Command

G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 8.
Maps: A.H.S. L7872, KYUSHU, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of service installations:

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      (1) Organic units 3194
      (2) 5201 Engineer Construction Brigade 919
      (3) Fifth Fighter Command 1883
      TOTAL 5996
   b. Rations D/S on Hand No. Rations in Depot Stock
      "B" Type 3 75,000
      Emergency Type 2 31,000
      TOTAL 5 106,000
   c. Class III On Hand Depot Stock Daily Consump-
      (1) Fuel, motor 403 Drums 2110 Drums 54 Drums
       80 Octane
      (2) Fuel, Diesel 123 Drums 2027 Drums 9 Drums
      (3) Gasoline, Unleaded 66 Drums 169 Drums 6 Drums

CONFIDENTIAL

-83-

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FCN-FBC Operations report.
(Cont'd)

6. Class II & IV

   (1) Nothing to report.

3. Status of Evacuation:
   a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon 0
   b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon 0

4. Status of Transportation:
   a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic circulation:
   a. No change.

6. Miscellaneous information:
   a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

RUSSELL DUNCAN,
Lt Col, USA,  
ACofS, G-4.
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to POP-FBC Operations report. (Cont'd)

From: 0900, 1 Nov, 1945
To: 0900, 2 Nov, 1945
Unit: FUKUOKA Base Command

G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 9.
Maps: A.M.S. L872, KYUSHU, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of service installations:
   a. No change.

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      (1) Organic units
      (2) 5201 Engineer Construction Brigade
      (3) Fifth Fighter Command
      
      TOTAL

   b. Rations
      D/S on Hand No. Rations
      in Depot Stock

      "B" Type 11 15,000
      Emergency Type 2 31,000
      TOTAL 13 46,000

   c. Class III
      On Hand Depot Stock
      Daily Consumption

      (1) Fuel, motor,
      60 Octane 666 Drums 1980 Drums 60 Drums
      (2) Fuel, Diesel 146 Drums 1993 Drums 10 Drums
      (3) Gasoline,
      unleaded 110 Drums 148 Drums 8 Drums

-35-
d. Class II & IV

   (1) Nothing to report.

3. Status of Evacuation:

   a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon 0
   b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon 0

4. Status of Transportation:

   a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:

   a. No change.

6. Miscellaneous information:

   a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

RUSSELL DUNCAN,
Lt Colonel, USMC,
ACofS, G-4
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to POC-PAC Operations report.
(Cont'd)

S.I.C. 1
From: 0900, 2 Nov, 1945
To: 0900, 3 Nov, 1945
Unit: FUKUOKA Base Command

G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 10.
Maps: A.M.S. L872, KYUSHU, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of service installations:
   a. No change.

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      
      |         | 2751 |
      | Organic units |
      | 5201 Engineer Construction Brigade |
      | 1627 |
      | Fifth Fighter Command |
      | 1711 |
      | TOTAL 6089 |

   b. Rations
      D/S on Hand
      | "B" Type Emergency |
      | 10 2 |
      | 15,000 31,000 |
      | TOTAL 12 |

   c. Class III
      On Hand
      | Depot Stock Daily Con-
      | Stocksumption |
      | (1) Fuel, motor 80 Octane |
      | 929 Drums | 1952 Drums | 64 Drums |
      | (2) Fuel, Diesel |
      | 125 Drums | 2005 Drums | 11 Drums |
      | (3) Gasoline, unleaded |
      | 170 Drums | 121 Drums | 7 Drums |
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FOF-FBC Operations report

(Cont'd)

d. Class II & IV

(1) Nothing to report.

3. Status of Evacuation:
   a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon 3
   b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon 0

4. Status of Transportation:
   a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:
   a. No change.

6. Miscellaneous information:
   a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

RUSSELL DUNCAN,
Lt Colonel, USMC,
ACofS, G-4

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FOF-FDC Operations report.

(Cont'd)

From: 0900, 3 Nov, 1945
To: 0900, 4 Nov, 1945
Unit: FUKUOKA Base Command

PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 11.
Maps: A.S. L872, KYUSHU, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of service installations:
   a. No change.

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      (1) Organic units
      (2) 5201 Engineer Construction Brigade
      (3) Fifth Fighter Command
      TOTAL
   b. Rations:
      D/S on hand
      No. Rations
      in Depot Stock
      "A" Type
      Emergency Type
      TOTAL
   c. Class III
      On Hand
      Depot Stock
      Daily Consumption
      (1) Fuel, motor 812 Drums 1576 Drums 68 Drums
      (2) Fuel, Diesel 148 Drums 1984 Drums 12 Drums
      (3) Gasoline, unleaded 118 Drums 100 Drums 10 Drums

-69-
## ConfidentiAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex A/E to FOP-FBC Operations report.
(Cont'd)

---

### CONFIDENTIAL

#### d. Class II & IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1) Clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Req #200, dt 28Oct45 to QM 8th Serv Rem. Fukuoka Detachment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Status of Evacuation:
   a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon: 0
   b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon: 0

4. Status of Transportation:
   a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:
   a. No change.

6. Miscellaneous information:
   a. Cumulative issues of U.S. Army Wool Clothing, by percentage issued and depot stocks on hand, based on five thousand (5000) troops:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issued</th>
<th>On Hand in Depot Stock</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shirts, flannel</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackets, wool</td>
<td>.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caps, wool, OD</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trousers, wool</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweaters, wool</td>
<td>21%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undershirts, wool</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawers, wool</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   b. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

---

RUSSELL DUNCAN,
Lt Colonel, USMC,
AGCS, G-4

---

CONFIDENTIAL

---
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to POF-FBC Operations report. (Cont'd)

From: 0900, 4 Nov, 1945
To: 0900, 5 Nov, 1945
Unit: FUKUOKA Base Command

G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 12.
Maps: A.I.3. L872, KYUSHU, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of service installations:
   a. No change.

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      (1) Organic units 3152
      (2) 5201 Engineer Construction Brigade 1684
      (3) Fifth Fighter Command 3125
      TOTAL 6961
   b. Rations:
      D/S on hand
      "B" Type Emergency Type TOTAL
      No. Rations in Depot Stock
      8 2 10 15,000 22,000
      44,000
   c. Class III
      On Hand Depot Stock Daily Consumption
      (1) Fuel, motor, 80 Octane 885 Drums 1646 Drums 78 Drums
      (2) Fuel, Diesel 129 Drums 1950 Drums 13 Drums
      (3) Gasoline, unleaded 104 Drums 29 Drums 11 Drums
(Cont'd)

3. Status of Evacuation:
   a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon 0
   b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon 0

4. Status of Transportation:
   a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:
   a. No change.

6. Miscellaneous information:
   a. Cumulative issues of U.S. Army Wool Clothing, by percentage issued and depot stocks on hand, based on five thousand (5000) troops:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Issued</th>
<th>On Hand in Depot Stock</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shirts, flannel</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackets, wool</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caps, wool, OD</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trousers, wool</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweaters, wool</td>
<td>21%</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undershirts, wool</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawers, wool</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   b. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

RUSSELL DUNCAN
Lt. Colonel, USC, 8COFS, E-4.
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FOF-FBC Operations report.
(Cont'd)

CONFIDENTIAL

From: 0900, 5 Nov, 1946
To: 0900, 6 Nov, 1946
Unit: FUKUOKA Base Command

G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Logs: A.K.S. L872, KYUSHU, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of service installations:
   a. No change.

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      (1) Organic units: 2780
      (2) 5201 Engineer Construction Brigade: 1897
      (3) Fifth Fighter Command: 2189
         Total: 6656
   b. Rations:
      "B" Type:
      Emergency Type: 2
      Total: 9
      No. Rations
      "B" Type: 25,000
      Total: 54,500
      No. Rations
      Depot stock: 18,500
      Daily consumption:

   c. Class III:
      On Hand
      Fuel, motor, 80 Octane: 1428 Drums
      Diesel: 1950 Drums
      Gasoline, unleaded: 16 Drums
      Depot stock:
      Fuel, motor, 80 Octane: 79 Drums
      Diesel: 14 Drums
      Gasoline, unleaded: 13 Drums

CONFIDENTIAL

363
Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FCF-FBC Operations report. (Cont'd)

CONFIDENTIAL

d. Class II & IV

(1) Nothing to report.

3. Status of Evacuation:
   a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon
      0
   b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon
      0

4. Status of Transportation:
   a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:
   a. No change.

6. Miscellaneous information:
   a. Cumulative issues of U.S. Army Wool Clothing, by percentage issued and depot stocks on hand, based on five thousand (5000) troops:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Issued</th>
<th>On Hand in Depots &amp; Stock</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shirts, flannel</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackets, wool</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caps, wool, OD</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trousers, wool</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweaters, wool</td>
<td>21%</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undershirts, wool</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawers, wool</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   b. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

RUSSELL DUNCAN,
Lt Colonel, USHC, AGofS, G-4

-74-

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FGF-FBC Operations report.
(Cont'd)

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

From: 0900, 6 Nov, 1945
To: 0900, 7 Nov, 1945
Unit: FUKUOKA Base Command

G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Maps: A.I.S. L872, KYUSHU, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of service installations:
   a. No change.

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      (1) Organic units 2601
      (2) 5201 Engineer Construction Brigade 1712
      (3) Fifth Fighter Command 2401
      TOTAL 7007
   b. Rations: D/S on Hand No. Rations
      "B" Type 7 25,000
      Emergency Type 2 22,500
      TOTAL 9 54,500
   c. Class III On Hand Depot Stock Daily Con-
      (1) Fuel, motor
          80 Octane 875 Drums 777 Drums 88 Drums
      (2) Fuel, Diesel 192 Drums 1953 Drums 15 Drums
      (3) Gasoline, unleaded 135 Drums 7 Drums 12 Drums

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FOF-FBC Operations report.
(Cont'd)

CONFIDENTIAL

3. Status of Evacuation:
   a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon 0
   b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon 0

4. Status of Transportation:
   a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:
   a. No change.

6. Miscellaneous information:
   a. Cumulative issue of U.S. Army Wool Clothing, by percentage issued and depot stocks on hand, based on six thousand (6000) troops.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Issued</th>
<th>On Hand in Depot Stock</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shirts, flannel</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackets, wool</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caps, wool, OD</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trousers, wool</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweaters, wool</td>
<td>17.5%</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undershirts, wool</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawers, wool</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

b. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

RUSSALIA DUNCAN,
Lt Colonel, USMC,
AAF 0-11

-76-
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to POF-FBO Operations report.
(Cont'd)

From: 0900, 7 Nov, 1945
To: 0900, 14 Nov, 1945
Unit: FUKUOKA Base Command

G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 15.
Maps: A.M.S. L872, KYUSHU, scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of service installations:
   a. No change.

   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      (1) Organic units 4197
      (2) 5201 Engineer Construction Brigade 2499
      (3) Fifth Fighter Command 2653
         TOTAL 9349
   b. Rations:
      "B" Type
      Emergency Type 61,000
      TOTAL 37,208
      D/S on Hand 5
      No. Rations in Depot Stock 3
      Class III On Hand 8
      Depot Weekly Consumption
      Fuel, motor 288,208
      80 Octane 1345 Drums 1 Drum 1326 Drums
      Fuel, Diesel 282 Drums 1749 Drums 154 Drums
      Gasoline, unleaded 209 Drums 33 Drums 139 Drums

-77-
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FOF-FBC Operations report.
(Cont'd)

d. Class II & IV
   (1) Nothing to report.

3. Status of Evacuation:
   a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon 0
   b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon 7

4. Status of Transportation:
   a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:
   a. No change.

6. Miscellaneous information:
   a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

RUSSELL DUNCAN,
Lt Colonel, USMC
ACofS, G-4.

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to PSC-FBC Operations report. (Cont'd)

---------------------

From: C900, 14 Nov, 1945
To: C900, 21 Nov, 1945
Unit: FUKUOKA Base Command

G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 16.
Maps: A.M.S. L972, KYUSHU, SCALE, 1:25,000.

1. Location of service installations:
   a. No change.

2. Status of Supply:
   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      (1) Organic units 3242
      (2) 5201 Engineer Construction Brigade 4762
      (3) Fifth Fighter Command 3561
      TOTAL 11565

   b. Rations: D/S on Hand
      "B" Type
      Emergency 2
      TOTAL 7
      No. Rations in Depot Stock
      2,710
      61,116

   c. Class III On Hand
      (1) Fuel, motor
      80 Octane 1147 Drums 238 Drums 2212 Drums
      (2) Fuel, Diesel 619 Drums 2544 Drums 333 Drums
      (3) Gasoline, Unleaded 332 Drums 2463 Drums 195 Drums

-79- CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FOF-FBC Operations report.
(Cont'd)

d. Class II & IV

(1) Hospitals under this command needing nurses winter clothing have submitted emergency requisition to 8th Army.

3. Status of Evacuation:

a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon 0

b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon 0

4. Status of Transportation:

a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:

a. No change.

6. Miscellaneous information:

a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

RUSSELL DUNCAN,
Lt Colonel, USMC,
ACofS, G-4.
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to FCF-FBC Operations report.
(Cont'd)

From: 0900, 21 Nov, 1945
To: 1000, 25 Nov, 1945
Unit: FUKUOKA Base Command

G-4 PERIODIC REPORT

Report No. 17.
Maps: A.M.S. L072, KYUSHU, Scale, 1:25,000.

1. Location of service installations:
   a. No change.

   a. Strength for Army field rations:
      (1) Organic units 4594
      (2) 8201 Engineer Construction Brigade 5232
      (3) Fifth Fighter Command 4305
      TOTAL 14131

   b. Rations:
      D/S on Hand
      "B" Type 5 50,000
      Emergency Type 2 58,282
      TOTAL 108,282

      No Rations
      in Depot Stock

   c. Class III
      On hand
      Depot Stock
      Daily Consumption
      (1) Fuel, motor 80 Octane 778 Drums 0 Drums 231 Drums
      (2) Fuel, Diesel 372 Drums 2513 Drums 22 Drums
      (3) Gasoline, Unleaded 286 Drums 2400 Drums 37 Drums

-61- CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix No. 4 to Annex EASY to POF-PBC Operations report. (Cont'd)

d. Class II & IV
(1) Nothing to report.

3. Status of Evacuation:
   a. Number of casualties evacuated to higher echelon
   b. Number of casualties awaiting evacuation to higher echelon

4. Status of Transportation:
   a. Satisfactory.

5. Condition of Roads, Bridges and Traffic Circulation:
   a. No change.

6. Miscellaneous information:
   a. There have been no major losses or damage to major items of equipment or supply stocks.

RUSSELL DUNCAN,
Lt Colonel, USMC,
ACOF, G-4,
OFFICE OF THE SIGNAL OFFICER,
FUKUOKA BASE COMMAND,
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL


From: The Signal Officer, Fukuoka Base Command.
To: The Commanding General, Fukuoka Base Command.

Subject: Signal Operations Report, Occupation of JAPAN.

1. In accordance with Corps Special Order Number 120-45, the attached report is submitted as Annex FOX, to FUKUOKA Base Command, FCF, Operations Report, Occupation of JAPAN.

H. H. CONNER
CONFIDENTIAL

ANNEX FOR TO POP-FBC OPERATIONS REPORT

FUKUOKA, JAPAN
25 November, 1946

SIGNAL COMMUNICATIONS

1. During planning and organization phases, the FUKUOKA Occupation Force was assigned communication personnel and equipment from the Signal Battalion, V Amphibious Corps. Total strength of the detachment was five (5) officers and eighty-three (83) enlisted. Signal Officer's Section, radio, wire, message center, and carrier-radio relay personnel were included.

2. Before occupational operations began, little information was known concerning Japanese commercial wire facilities among cities of Northern Kyushu and Southern Honshu. The signal plan consisted, therefore, of initially employing radio communication to link this headquarters with VAC and with subordinate units deployed throughout the zone of occupation.

3. Upon arrival on 30 September at FUKUOKA, the Signal Officer proceeded immediately to contact officials of the Japanese Department of Communications. Commercial telephone circuits between cities in the zone of occupation were operational to the following extent:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FUKUOKA</th>
<th>to</th>
<th>MOJI</th>
<th>7 Lines</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FUKUOKA</td>
<td>to</td>
<td>SHINGOSEKI</td>
<td>4 Lines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUKUOKA</td>
<td>to</td>
<td>KOKURA</td>
<td>11 Lines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUKUOKA</td>
<td>to</td>
<td>YAMATA</td>
<td>8 Lines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YAMATA</td>
<td>to</td>
<td>ASHIYA</td>
<td>2 Lines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YAMATA</td>
<td>to</td>
<td>MOJI</td>
<td>4 Lines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOJI</td>
<td>to</td>
<td>YOKURA</td>
<td>20 Lines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOJI</td>
<td>to</td>
<td>SHINGOSEKI</td>
<td>30 Lines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOJI</td>
<td>to</td>
<td>TOBATA</td>
<td>7 Lines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOJI</td>
<td>to</td>
<td>NAGAMATSU</td>
<td>8 Lines</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. It became apparent that units of the FUKUOKA Occupation Force would be able to utilize Japanese commercial telephone circuits for their major communications and that radio need only be employed until Japanese lines could be procured.
5. The FOF telephone exchange was established on 1 October. Three (3) lines from SASEBO to FUKUOKA were made direct channels to VAC. Initial procurement of Japanese commercial facilities consisted of:

- FUKUOKA to NOJI: 3 Lines
- FUKUOKA to SHIMONOSEKI: 2 Lines
- NOJI to SHIMONOSEKI: 2 Lines
- FUKUOKA COMM to PFC HQ: 1 Line
- SHIMONOSEKI COMM to Troop (Shim) Line

6. Close liaison was maintained at all times with Chief Engineer NAKANURA of the Department of Communications, FUKUOKA. Attitude of the Japanese in making available requested circuits was, at all times, cooperative. Deadlines were met in all matters of procurement.

7. NOJI and SHIMONOSEKI telephone officials were contacted personally on 4 October. They were briefed for contact later with communication officers of occupying troops. Officials were informed of the general nature of future demands for Japanese commercial wire circuits. Visual reconnaissance of the NOJI-SHIMONOSEKI-YAMATA-KOKURA area resulted in the decision not to request nor authorize the procurement of any local wire facilities in that area, procurement to be restricted to toll-type service.

8. Company "C", 60th Signal Battalion (Special) arrived in FUKUOKA on 2 October and was placed under operational control of PFC. This unit assisted PFC signal personnel in laying lead and rubber-covered cable, Spiral-4 cable, and field wire lines in the FUKUOKA area. Cable splicers did extensive work in testing and tracing down "trouble" in existing Japanese commercial wire circuits. Work of this unit aided much in the procurement of Japanese lines by increasing the communication facilities available. A detachment from this company, on 8 October, began construction of communication lines for SHIMONOSEKI Occupation Forces. The remainder of the unit was diverted to work exclusively for the Fifth Fighter Command.
9. Teams were dispatched to inventory Japanese Signal Equipment in the zone of occupation. Reports were forwarded to VAC. Wire equipment at the Western Japanese Army Headquarters were inspected. State of maintenance was poor. Repair for military use was impractical. New cordless switchboards and telephones were requisitioned, however, and installed for use by American forces. Quantities of Japanese cable was used in installation of wire circuits.

10. RADIO COMMUNICATION between FOF and VAC was established on 30 September. Efficiency of this circuit was impeded by the surrounding mountainous terrain and by other topographical and atmospheric irregularities. Construction of a flat-top antenna overcame transmission and reception difficulties. This station secured on 24 October.

11. The FUKUOKA Occupation Force Radio Command Net began operation on 1 October with the following stations:

(a) FOF  
(b) 5201st Engineer Construction Brigade  
(c) 1st Battalion, 28th Marines

Communication was excellent. It was secured on 7 October when semi-permanent wire installations were completed.

12. Establishment of radio communication between this force and the KOJ Occupied Group (3rd. Battalion, 28th Marines), SHINAGAWA Occupation Group (3rd. Battalion, 28th Marines), and the YAMAGUCHI Occupation Detachment (3rd. Battalion, 28th Marines) was effected 2 October, 1945. Other than occasional continuous wave interferes, there were no difficulties encountered in the operation of this net. On 17 October, 1945 the net frequency was changed in an attempt to establish direct communications with "D" Company, 3rd. Military Police Battalion, located at SENZAYI, YOSHU. The distance between FUKUOKA and SENZAYI was prohibitive, however, and all messages were relayed via KOJ. This net was secured 24 October, 1945.
CONFIDENTIAL


13. No other radio communication was established by the Headquarters.

14. MESSAGE CENTER Operation began at 0800 on 1 October, 1945, serving the FOF CP. Daily dispatch traffic handled by the Message Center made steady increases until it averaged seventy (70) messages per 24-hour period.

15. On 24 October, 1945, the 32nd Infantry Division assumed guard for all traffic for the FUKUOKA Base Command and attached units. Following this the dispatch traffic load dropped to a 15 message-a-day average. During the operation of the FOF Message Center three systems for transmission of classified matter were used: CSP 1500, CSP 1145, and Navajo Talker.

16. CARRIER-RADIO RELAY Section began installation of its terminal station and radio relay station on 3 October, 1945. Much difficulty was encountered in moving equipment to the top of ASURA YAMA, the site of the relay station, since it was necessary to man-handle it for a distance of 1200 yards up a steep slope. Carrier communications were first established on 12 October, with two voice channels operating from Headquarters FOF to VAC. Operations were impeded initially because of radio interference within the local system. New frequencies were assigned on 15 October, resulting in satisfactory carrier telephone communications between FUKUOKA and SASEBO.

17. Teletype communications were delayed during this period because of a defective teletype and teletype relay. New equipment, furnished by VAC, permitted efficient teletype carrier communication to be established on 20 October. Intermittent trouble was experienced on the carrier system from 15 October to 1 November because of power equipment failures.

18. On 24 October, 1945 one voice channel was cut into the 32nd Infantry Division switchboard. The remaining voice channel with the teletype channel was cut into the same switchboard on 26 October. One other teletype channel was furnished that organization on 30 October.
19. WIRE SECTION initiated installations of telephone facilities on 30 September, 1945. Street car power lines, the use of Japanese iron poles and the necessity of working in congested city streets, provided the only handicap to installation of wire lines linking Headquarters, FCF, with units in the FUKUOKA area. Cable was used for street crossings.

20. One hundred miles of Spiral-4 cable and on hundred miles of field wire were expended in making FCF telephone installations. Five and ten pair cable was used to a lesser extent, particularity in the vicinity of switchboards.

21. Upon completion of wire installation, Headquarters FBC was linked by telephone to the following major units:

V Amphibious Corps (Saebu)
32nd Infantry Division
590th Engineer Construction Brigade
Fifth Fighter Command
28th Marine Regiment
1900th Aviation Engineer Group
Garrison Beach Battalion #1
209th Engineer Battalion
3rd Military Police Battalion
Fukuoka Commercial Switchboard

In addition 31 local telephones served the Headquarters of FBC.

22. The 32nd Infantry Division switchboard served units located NOJI, KOKURA, YAVATA, SHINOKOSETI, AND SABAZA area, employing lines procured by this headquarters from the Japanese.
CONFIDENTIAL


23. Units under control of the FUKUCKA BASE COMMAND, were linked at all times with this Headquarters via the FOF signal system. Telephone circuits were procured from the Japanese to a limit consistent with allowing certain civilian and local government lines to operate. The large volume of traffic received and emanating from the Base Command, at times overloaded the facilities but did not impede operations.

H. R. CONNER,
Major, USMC,
Signal Officer.